SOLICITATION FOR OFFERS

THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

FOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
IN
MT PLEASANT, SOUTH CAROLINA

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned

ITIALS: WMS & MC

SFO NO. XXXXX Nomina

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1 SUMMARY	1,	0 SUMMARY		
ARRA OF CONSIDERATION	1.	1 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SER 2000)		5
1-3	1.	2 AREA OF CONSIDERATION	1-1	- 5
1.0 LOCATION: CITY CENTER (SEP 2000). Error! Bookmark not defined	1	LOCATION: INSIDE OR OUTSIDE CITY CENTED (SED 2000)	***************************************	5
1-0	1.4	LOCATION: CITY CENTER (SED 2000)		- 5
17	1.5	LOCATION: OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SED 2000)	Error! Bookmark not defin	ned.
1.6 OFFER RUBE DATE SEP 2000)	1.6	UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS	Error! Bookmark not defin	ned.
19	1.7	I FASE TERM (SED 2000)		e.
19		OFFER DUE DATE		6
111		OCCUPANCY DATE (PER 2000)		0
BULLONG SHELL REQUIREMENTS (FEB 2007).		1 HOW TO OCCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		0
113		1 RIH DING CHEL DECURE		0
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (MAR 2007) Common Comm		TO SOLD ING STELL REQUIREMENTS (FEB 2007)		. 0
11		TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (MAR 2007)		. 8
116		JENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (MAR 2007)		8
116		PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)		9
11		BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (NOV 2006)	Facal B. J.	9
1.18		NEGOTIATIONS (MAY 2005)	Error! Bookmark not defin	ed.
10		PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (MAY 2005)		9
10		HISTORIC PREFERENCE COAR SEC 270 C AVAILATION		q
120 SEISMIG SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000)		AWARD (IAN 1997)		10
122 SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005)		SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SED 2000)		10
11	1.21	LABOR STANDARDS (ALIC 2002)		11
11	1.22	SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (MOV 2005)		11
2-1 SEISMIC SAFETY (FEB 2007) 13 13 13 13 13 14 14 14		(NOV 2003)	***************************************	11
22 OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997). 13 23 AWARD BASED DO PRICE (SEP 2000) 14 24 PAST PERFORMANCE (OCT 2001). 14 3.0 MISCELLANEOUS. 14 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS. 14 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 14 3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALI TERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 15 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANS/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURIENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.10 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.1 GUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.3 IEXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 21 4.4 INDOOR AR OUT ON MASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (ADD AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP ORDON (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SUBLIT HOURS (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP ORDON (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SPULL THOOR ON THE COURT OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 22 4.10 FOR PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FOR PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEPTIONE (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SPULL THOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXISTAND ACCESS (SEP 1991)				
22 OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997). 13 23 AWARD BASED DO PRICE (SEP 2000) 14 24 PAST PERFORMANCE (OCT 2001). 14 3.0 MISCELLANEOUS. 14 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS. 14 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 14 3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALI TERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 15 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANS/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURIENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.10 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.1 GUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.3 IEXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 21 4.4 INDOOR AR OUT ON MASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (ADD AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP ORDON (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SUBLIT HOURS (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP ORDON (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SPULL THOOR ON THE COURT OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 22 4.10 FOR PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FOR PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEPTIONE (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CADA SPULL THOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXISTAND ACCESS (SEP 1991)		AWARD FACTORS		
23 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000) 14 24 PAST PERFORMANCE (OCT 2011). 14 3.0 MISCELLANEOUS. 14 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS. 14 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 14 3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT AL TERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 15 3.6 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS 15 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANSIBOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 18 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 22 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP 100 PLOY SAND FLOOR ON THE COURT OF THE COURT ON		SEISMIC SAFETY (FEB 2007)		13
23 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000) 14 24 PAST PERFORMANCE (OCT 2011). 14 3.0 MISCELLANEOUS. 14 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS. 14 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 14 3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT AL TERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 15 3.6 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS 15 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANSIBOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 18 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 22 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (AN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE SEP 100 PLOY SAND FLOOR ON THE COURT OF THE COURT ON		OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997)		13
24		AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000)		14
3.0 MISCELLANEOUS 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS 3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 3.4 ALTERATE PROPOSALS 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 3.10 ANSIBOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.19 CONSTRUCTION MAPECTIONS 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.21 CONSTRUCTION WAIVER 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 4.2 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.21 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.22 PREFORAL ARCHITECTURE 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 3.24 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.25 PROCRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.26 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.27 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 3.28 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.29 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.21 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.21 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.21 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.21 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SAL VACED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 3.22 FILOORS AND FILOOR CADA (SEP 2000) 3.23 FILOORS AND FILOOR CADA (SEP 2000) 3.24	2.4	PAST PERFORMANCE (OCT 2001)		14
3.0 MISCELLANEOUS 3.1 UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS 3.2 TEMANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.1 TEMANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.2 TEMANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.4 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 3.1 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 3.1 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 3.1 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 3.1 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 3.1 AUXIMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 3.1 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 3.1 FUDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 3.1 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.1 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.1 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 4.2 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.4 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.5 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY IN PROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 4.6 BUILDING SYSTERM (SEP 2000) 4.7 PROVEMENT (SEP 2000) 4.8 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.1 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.2 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.2 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY DISPOSATION (SEP 2000) 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.4 BUILDING SYSTERM (SEP 2000) 4.5 EVIDENCE OF CASS (SEP 2000) 4.6 BUILDING SYSTERMENT (SEP 2000) 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 4.8 FLOOR FANDAS FITE OF COCUPANCY 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR CLANS (SEP 2000) 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 4.11 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MA				14
3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007)	2 0			
3.2 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007)		MISCELLANEOUS		
3.3 SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007)		UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS	····· ······· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
3.4 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS 3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.8 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 3.10 ANS/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.19 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.21 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 4.2 CONSTRUCTION WAIVER 4.3 EXSTINGE FIT-OUT, SAL VAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 4.4 CONSTRUCTION WAIVER 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 4.10 FLOOR SAND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)		TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007)	1	4
3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 18 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 20 3.21 CONSTRUCTION WAIVER 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.2 LINDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 2		SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007)		4
3.5 TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 15 3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15 3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 17 3.8 OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000) 17 3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17 3.10 ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 18 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 20 3.21 CONSTRUCTION WAIVER 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.2 LINDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 2		ALTERNATE PROPOSALS		5
3.6 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 15	3.5	TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000)		5
3.7 OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000).	3.6	PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY		5
3.8 OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000) 17	3.7	OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000)		7
3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000) 17	3.8	OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000)		7
3.10 ANSIBOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 17 3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17 3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 20 3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS 20 3.22 RESTORATION WAVER 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000) 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 22 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23	3.9	RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)	1	7
3.11 COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000) 17	3.10	ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SOLIABE FEET (OFFI (OFFI (OFFI))		7
3.12 APPURTENANT AREAS 17 3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552, 270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 17 3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552, 270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000) 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002) 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 29 3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS 20 3.22 RESTORATION WAIVER 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000) 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLAN		COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)		7
3.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999) 17 17 17 17 18 19 19 17 19 19 17 19 19		APPLIATEMENT APEAC		7
3.14 VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000)		I O III DATED DAMACES COAD FEE OF THE		7
3.15 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PRÉMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999) 18 3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002). 18 3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000). 18 3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002). 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007). 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000). 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2		VENDING EACH TIES 100 0000		7
3.16 RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)		AD HISTMENT CODY	48	,
3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)		ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)	47	3
3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002). 18 3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007). 19 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000). 20 3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS. 20 3.22 RESTORATION WAIVER. 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE. 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000). 21 4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000). 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000). 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000). 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000). 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997). 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000). 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000). 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY. 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000). 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000). 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		RELUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002)		3
3.19 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007) 18 3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 19 3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS 20 3.22 RESTORATION WAIVER 20 4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE 20 4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 21 4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000) 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)	·············	3
3.20 PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)	_	CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002)	18	5
3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS		CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007)	18	š
3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS		PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000)		ł
3.22 RESTORATION WAIVER	3.21	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS	20	,
4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE	3.22	RESTORATION WAIVER	20	ļ
4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE)
4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000). 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000). 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000). 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000). 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997). 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000). 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY. 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000). 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000). 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23	4.5			
4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000). 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000). 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000). 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000). 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997). 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000). 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY. 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000). 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000). 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		GENERAL ARCHITECTURE		
4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000). 21 4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000). 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000). 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000). 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997). 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000). 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY. 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000). 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000). 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)	21	
4.3 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 21 4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SED 2000)		
4.4 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 22 4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		EXISTING FIT-OUT SALVAGED OR REJUSED BUILDING MATERIAL COMPANY		
4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000) 22 4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23		INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEE 2000)		
4.6 BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997) 22 4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SFP 1991) 23	4.5	WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)		
4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000) 22 4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SFP 1991) 23	4.6	BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)	22	
4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPÁNCY 22 4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000) 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SFP 1991) 23	4.7	SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)		
4.9 CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000). 22 4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000). 22 4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991) 23	4.8	FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY		
4.10 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)	-	CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000)		
4.11 EXITS AND ACCESS (SFP 1991) 23	-	FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)		
4.12 WINDOWS (SEP 2000)		EXITS AND ACCESS (SED 1001)		
23	4.12	WINDOWS (SED 2000)	23	
			23	

	4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)	
	4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)	the desired and the second and the s
	4.14 LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)	23
	5.0 ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES	23
	5.1 RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUF 5.2 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND 5.3 LAYOUT AND FINISHES	1949.
	5.2 ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND LAYOUT AND FINISHES. LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000)	REMENT GUIDELINES (SED 2000)
	SU ADRESIVES AND SEALAND.	74
	V. INSTITATION: THEFTIAL ASS.	34
	J.O. CHI INCO /OCE DANS.	100 mm m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m
	VALL COVEDINGS (SEE AAL)	76
	5.9 WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)	25
	5.12 DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000).	25
	5.11 DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000). 5.12 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000). 5.13 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000).	26
	5.12 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000). 5.13 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000). 5.14 DOORS: HARDWARE (NOV 2005)	26
5	OU FARIUMINS DEDIMANENT	97
5		
5.		
	AL LARPETINE (CCC cocce)	97
	44 AUGUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT ASS	28
	45 DUILLING DIDECTORY (A	20
5.2		
5.4	26 BRICK VENEER TYPE WALL CONSTRUCTION (OCT CO.)	
	PLAG POLE (SEP 2000)	29
6.4	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING	30
6,1	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING	
6.2	ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)	31
6.3	DRINKING FOUNTAING (OFFI	31
6.4		
6.5		
6.6		
6.7 6.8	HEALING AND AID COMPANIES	31
6.9		
6.10	VENTILATION (SEP 2000) VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993) ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000) ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000).	52
6.11	ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)	33
6.12	ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)	79
6.13		
6.14	TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 200 DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)	34
6.15	DATA DISTRIBUTION (OFFI === = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	W
6.16	FIRETRICAL TELEPHINAS	34
6.17		
6.18	FLEVATORIC (FEB 2000)	76
6.19	LIGHTING INTERIOR AND BARRIER	35
6.20	ELEVATORS (FEB 2007)	
	V - LOVI January Commence Comm	Front Pook 36
7. 0	SERVICES LITTLE CONTROL OF THE SERVICES AND THE SERVICES	and the defined.
7.1	SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL NORMAL HOURS OVERTIME USAGE (JAN 1997)	
7.2	NORMAL HOURS	37
7.3	OVERTIME USAGE (IAM 4007)	37
7.4	OVERTIME USAGE (SED 2000)	37
7.5	(IIII II IEC	The Dock High Roy defined
7.6	UIII ITIES: CEDADATE en en	37
7.7	BUILDING OPERATING OF ALL	37
7.8	JANITORIAL SERVICES (SER SASS)	Enor Bookmark not defined
7.9	JANITORIAL CEDIAGES IN-	37
7.10	SUHFOIL F OF DEDICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	and a power at the figures.
7.11 7.12	LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	37
7.12 7.13	FLAG DISPLAY SECURITY (SEP 2000) SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)	
7.13 7.14	SECURITY (SEP 2000) SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000) MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)	38
7.14 7.15	SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000). MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)	38
. 13	MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)	38
	- (a 1000)	
	·	

	8.0 SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 8.1 CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (MAY 2005) 8.2 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005) 8.3 AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005)	
	8.1 CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (MAY 2005). 8.2 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005) 8.3 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005) 8.4 FIRE ALAPM SYSTEM (MAY 2005)	
	8.2 FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005). 8.3 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005). 8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005). 8.5 OSHA REOLIDEMENTAL	
	8.3 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005) 8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005) 8.5 OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000) 8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)	4
	8.4 FIRE ALABA SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005)	4
	8.5 OSHA REOLIDE VENTE (MAY 2005)	41
	8.6 ASRESTOS (SEP 2000)	40
	8.4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005). 8.5 OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000) 8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000) 8.7 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000) 8.8 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000). 8.9 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000).	40
	8.7 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)	40
	8.7 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000) 8.8 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000) 8.9 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) 8.10 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) 8.11 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000)	defined
	8.9 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000). 8.10 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) 8.11 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000). 8.12 HAZARDOUS MATER (SEP 2000).	acimed,
	8.10 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000) 8.11 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000) 8.12 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996) 8.13 RECYCLING (SEP 2000)	40
	8.11 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000). 8.12 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996). 8.13 RECYCLING (SEP 2000). 8.14 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY.	41
	8.12 HAZARDOUS HAZARDOUS AND STANDARD FERDEL ROOM STANDARD STANDAR	41
i	8.13 RECYCLING (NET POSSE)	efined.
	8.14 OCCUBANT SEP 2000).	41
`	8.12 HAZARDOUS MATER (SEP 2000). Error! Bookmark not of 8.13 RECYCLING (SEP 2000). 8.14 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005).	41
	The state of the s	41
9	Determine to unauthorized entry (NOV 2005) LEASE SECURITY STANDARDS GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) DETERMINE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005)	. 41
	GENERAL DECIRITY STANDARDS	
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005). DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005). ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005).	
	DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005). ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005). EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT).	42
	3 ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005)	42
9.	ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005)	42
9.	5 MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (NOV 2005) 6 ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (NOV 2005) 7 POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT INDEX	42
9.	6 ACCESS TO BUILDING ROOFS (NOV 2005)	42
9.1	ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (NOV 2005) POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) BEMERGENCY VOICE/ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (RULE) OF COCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005)	42
9.8	8 DEVELOPMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT)	42
9.9	EMERCENO, IMPLEMENTATION, AND PERIODIC REVIEW ON IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)	42
9.1	10 BUILDING OF WORLD AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM OF OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (AND VICES)	42
9.1	DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND PERIODIC REVIEW OF OCCUPANT EMERGENCY VOICE/ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES AS DETERMINED BY THE COVERNMENT (NOV 2005)	43
9.1	ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES AS DETERMINED	43
	BUILDING SECURITY PLAN (NOV 2005)	43
9.1	3 ENTRY SECURITY: PUBLIC LORDING TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL	43
9.1	ENTRY SECURITY: DUBLIC LOBBIES/ENTRANCES/EXITS (NOV 2005) ENTRY SECURITY: SECURITY GUARDS (NOV 2005) ENTRY SECURITY: X-RAY AND MAGNETOMETER AT PUBLIC ENTRANCES (NOV 2005) ENTRY SECURITY: X-RAY SCREENING OF ALL MAIL PASS(MOV 2005)	13
9.1	5 ENTRY SECURITY: X-DAY AND GUARDS (NOV 2005)	. 43
9.16	6 ENTRY SECURITY Y RAY AND MAGNETOMETER AT PUBLIC ENTRANCES AND	43
9.17		43
9.18	ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005). ENTRY SECURITY: PEEPHOLES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005)	44
9.19	ENTRY GEOWRITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM MUTIL COM-	. 44
9.20	ENTRY SECURITY: PEEPHOLES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT HIS CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV. 2000)	44
9.21		
9.22		
9.23		
9.24		
9.25	SECURE HVAC: DEDICATED HVAC FOR LOBBIES, MAILROOMS, AND LOADING DOCKS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (NOV 2005) SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	44
9.26	SECURE HVAC: DEDICATED HVAC FOR LOBBIES, MAILROOMS, AND LOADING DOCKS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005). SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (NOV 2005). SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	44
9.27		
9.28	PARKING CHARLES AND THE STATE OF THE STATE O	45
9,29	CANNING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005)	45
9.30	CCTV MONITORING: CCTV SURVEILL ANCE CAMEDAD	45
9.31		
9.32		
9.33	TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SHELL) SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA (NOV 2005) SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SETBACK (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SETBACK (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SHELL) (BOOK MORE)	6
9.34		
9.35		
9.36		
9.37	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOWS SHELL) (NOV 2005)	1.
9.38	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: HVAC (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) Front Booking Not defined	1_
4.00	SECURITY DESIGN CRITERIA: FACADE PROTECTION (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)	.t
	DOCUMENTS (NOV 2005)	·-
10.0	SPECIAL PEGUIDESTANCE	
10.1	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 1. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2.	
10.2	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 1	
10.4 10.2	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2	1
10.3		
10.5	## SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2 4 47 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 4 47 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 5 47 ### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 5 5 ### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 5 ###	
	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 3. 47 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 5. 47 47 47	
	47	
	47	

1.0 SUMMARY

AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE (SEP 2000) 1.1

- A. The General Services Administration (GSA) is interested in leasing approximately 12,040 rentable square feet of space. The rentable space shall yield a minimum of 10,470 ANSI/BOMA Office Area (previously Usable) square feet to a maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet, available for use by tenant for personnel, furnishings, and equipment. Refer to the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this Solicitation for Offers (SFO) In
 - The Offer shall 1) be for space located in a quality building of sound and substantial construction as described in this SFO, 2) have a potential for efficient layout, 3) be within the square footage range to be considered, and 4) be in compliance with all of the Government's minimum requirements set forth herein. For purposes of this SFO, the definition of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet is in the "ANSI/BOMA Office Area Square Feet" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO. Also. if new construction be proposed, any new lease construction must maintain a minimum 50 foot standoff distance on all sides of the constructed facility (street curb to building curtain wall) unless waived by the Contracting Officer.
- C. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, the Offeror may be requested to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense 1.
 - narrow column spacing;
 - 2. atriums, light wells, or other areas interrupting contiguous spaces;
 - 3. extremely long, narrow runs of space;
 - 4. irregular space configurations; or
 - 5. other unusual building features.
 - The Government will advise the Offeror if the test fit layout demonstrates that the Government's requirement cannot be accommodated within the space offered. The Offeror will have the option of increasing the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage offered, provided that it does not exceed the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage in this SFO. If the Offeror is already providing the maximum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and cannot house the Government's space requirements, then the Government will advise the Offeror that the offer is unacceptable.
- D. Unless otherwise noted, all references in this SFO to square feet shall mean ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

1.2 AREA OF CONSIDERATION

City limits of Mt Pleasant, SC

LOCATION: INSIDE OR OUTSIDE CITY CENTER (SEP 2000) 1.3

CITY CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD:

Space shall be located in a prime commercial office district with attractive, prestigious, professional surroundings with a prevalence of modern design and/or tasteful rehabilitation in modern use. Streets and public sidewalks shall be Parking. 2.

on-site, designated, surfaced parking spaces (0 inside designated parking spaces) are required for use by the tenant agency. Enough additional parking must be provided on-site to at least meet current local code requirements. In the absence of local code requirements, Lessor controlled parking shall be available at a ratio of 1 space for every 500 rentable square feet of Government-demised area. Surfaced parking shall be constructed of asphalt or cement, painted with stripes for spacing and arrows to identify traffic flow, in an area with adequate drainiage control, and meet all ADA requirements. Public transportation must be identified and available within a 0

3, Location Amenities.

A variety of inexpensive and moderately priced fast food and/or eat-in restaurants shall be located within 2 miles Other employee services, such as retail shops, cleaners, banks, etc., shall be located within 2 miles

OUTSIDE OF CITY CENTER NEIGHBORHOOD.

Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere or 2) on an attractively-landscaped site containing one or more modern office buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well-maintained and in consonance with a professional

INITIALS: 4 GOV

	2. Parking.
	a
	3. Location Amerikan
	a. Adequate eating facilities shall be located within <u>2 miles</u> . Other employee services, such as retail shops. UNIQUE REQUIRES.
1.4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	FBI Special Requirements Attached
1.5	LEASE TERM (SEP 2000) The lease lerm is for 15 years, 10 years firm. GSA may terminate this lease after March 31, 2018 on 60 days written notice to the Lessor. All the terms and conditions contained herein shall prevail throughout the term of the lease.
1.6	UFFER DUE DATE
	Offers are due by <u>July 23, 2007</u> and shall remain open until <u>award</u> .
1.7	award
1,7	OCCUPANCY DATE (SEP 2000) Occupancy is requiredApril 1, 2008
1.8	HOW TO OFFER (JUL 2006) A. Offers shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer at: 77 Forsyth Street Suite 500 Atfanta, GA 30303
i	B. The following documents
	 The following documents, properly executed, shall be submitted no later than the close of business on the offer due date.
	1. SFO. strong close of pusiness on the offer due date.
	2. SFO Attachments:
	a. Attachment #1 - Rate Structure
	b. Attachment #2 Pre Lease Security Plan
	c. Attachment #3 Pre Lease Fire and Safety
	3. GSA Form 1364. Proposal to Law and a second seco

- 3. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space.
- 4. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement.
- Column A of the GSA Form 1217, Line 31(a) will be used to reflect any agreement between LESSOR AND the Lessor Representative agent(s), broker(s), property manager, developer, employee, or any other agent or representative (expressed in either % or \$) and Line 31(b) will reflect the agreement between LESSOR AND the GSA Tenant 5. GSA Form 3517, General Clauses.
- 6. GSA Form 3518, Representatives and Certifications.
- 7. First generation blue-line plans of the space offered, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred) or larger
 - Photostatic copies are not acceptable. All architectural features of the space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the building is planned, alterations to meet this SFO shall be indicated. If requested, more
 - Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single-tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for

- GSA will review the corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to make sure that these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to ensure that these corridors provide public access to all essential building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for the purpose of determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual ANSIMBONIA Office Area space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by centing-ringh partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage for the lease award.
- 8. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling. Refer to the "Overtime Usage" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. If proposed rate is different than recommended by an SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE SECTION OF THIS SPO. IT proposed rate is different than recommended by an independent Government estimate, the Offeror may be required to submit worksheets justifying overtime energy usage and
- 9. Any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered building, etc., in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered property. Such information may also be requested by the Government, and in such
- 10. Written acknowledgement and permission to represent other owners for the same SFO if a leasing agent or owner's
- 11. If applicable, the agents' disclosure and authorization from each ownership entity to offer in this SFO and/or represent if applicable, the agents disclosure and authorization from each ownership entity to one in this SEO and/or represent multiple buildings with different ownerships, which may have conflicting interests. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to negotiate with the owner directly.
- 12. Documents supporting evidence of capability to perform. Refer to the "Evidence of Capability to Perform" paragraph in the
- Any Brokerage Commission Agreement between GSA's Tenant Representative and the Lessor for commissions identified in
- C. Refer to GSA Form 3516, Solicitation Provisions, for additional instructions. If additional information is needed, the Contracting
- D. There will be no public opening of offers, and all offers will be confidential until the lease has been awarded. However, the Government may release proposals outside the Government to a Government-support contractor to assist in the evaluation of offers. Such Government contractors shall be required to protect the data from unauthorized disclosure. The Offeror who desires to maximize protection of information in the offer may apply the restriction notice to the offer as described in GSA Form 3516. Solicitation Provision, 552.270-1 (d). Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Data. E. IMPORTANT CLARIFICATIONS TO OFFER REQUIREMENTS:

- Rate structure required from subparagraph B shall include the following:
 - A lease rate per square foot for the building shell rental, fully serviced. It is the intent of the Government to lease a A lease rate per square tool for the outloing shell rental, tony serviced. It is the intent of the Government to lease a building shell with a Tenant Improvement Allowance. All improvements in the base building, lobbies, common areas. and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This rate shall include, but not limited to, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This rate shall include, but not immed to, property financing (exclusive of Tenant Improvement), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the building. The building shell rental rate shall also include all basic building systems and common area buildout, including base building lobbies, common areas, and core areas, etc., exclusive of the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space offered as
 - The annual cost (per usable and rentable square foot) for the cost of services and utilities. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364,
 - An annualized percentage interest rate to be used by the Lessor to amortize the cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance over the firm term of the lease.
- The annual amortized cost of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost Government-demised area above the building shell buildout. The Tenant Improvements Allowance is stated in the Tenant Improvements Included in Offer paragraph elsewhere in this solicitation. Such alterations shall be described Tenant Improvements shall be all alterations for the and identified in the drawings used to construct the Government-demised area. The Tenant Alteration Allowance. which is to be provided by the Lessor to the Government for Tenant Improvements, shall be made available at lease
- A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot as a summation of the amounts broken out in the
- A fully-serviced lease rate per usable and rentable square foot for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the firm term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any Tenant Improvements as they will have been fully amortized over the firm term.



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

1.9 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (FEB 2007)

A. The Lessor's buildout obligations in providing a building shell (at the Lessor's expense) shall include the following:

- Base structure and building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stainwells, elevators, garages, and services areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed building shell components, including but not limited to, heating. ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated
- 2. Accessibility Requirements. Accessibility to persons with disabilities shall be required throughout the common areas accessible to Government tenants in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS). Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10) and shall be installed and coordinated with Tenant Improvements. To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent standard shall apply.
- Ceilings. A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles) throughout the Government-demised area and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required in accordance with the "Ceilings" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES section of this SFO. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and
- 4. Doors. Exterior building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to Tenant Improvements. Related hardware shall be installed in accordance with the "Doors: Hardware" paragraph and the "Doors: Exterior" paragraph in the ARCHITECTURAL
- 5. Partitions. Permanent, perimeter, and demising slab-to-slab partitions (including all columns) finished with paint and base shall be required in accordance with the "Partitions: General" paragraph and the "Partitions: Permanent" paragraph in the
- 6. Flooring. All building common areas shall have finished floors in accordance with the "Floor Covering and Perimeters"
- 7. Plumbing. The Offeror shall include cost of plumbing in common areas, such as for toilet rooms and janitor closets as part of the building shell cost. Hot and cold water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections
- 8. HVAC. Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all building common areas. Conditioned air through medium pressure duct work at a rate of .75 cubic feet per minute per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square fool shall be
- 9. Electrical. Electrical power distribution panels and circuit breakers shall be available in an electrical closet, with capacity at 277/480 volt (V) and 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire system providing 7 watts (W) per ANSi/BOMA Office Area square foot.
- 10. Lighting. Parabolic type 2'-0" wide x 2'-0" high fluorescent lighting fixtures (or other building standard fixtures) shall be installed in the ceiling grid for an open office plan at the rate of 1 fixture per 80 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet. Lighting as necessary shall be provided in all building common areas in accordance with the "Lighting: Interior and Parking" paragraph in the MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING section of this SFO.
- 11. Safety and Environmental Management. Complete safety and environmental management shall be provided throughout the building in accordance with federal, state, and local codes and laws including, but not limited to, such items as fire detection and alarms, emergency building power for life safety systems, etc., and shall be in accordance with ABAAS. Where sprinklers are required in the Government-demised area, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a "protection" layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided.
- 12. Telephone Rooms. Building telecommunication rooms on each floor shall be completed, operational, and ready for Tenant
- 13. Demolition. Any demolition of existing improvements which is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at
- 14. All of the above improvements are described in more detail hereinafter in this SFO. Building Shell Requirements are further identified throughout the SFO to be inclusive of "Building Directory, signage, water coolers, Flag Pole requirements. The SFO contains sections designated BUILDING SHELL and TENANT IMPROVEMENTS. When a requirement is not identified as Building Shell or Tenant Improvements, it will be considered Building Shell, and any cost associated will be

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (MAR 2007)

A. The Tenant Improvements Allowance is \$33.61 per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall be used for buildout the Government-demised area in accordance with the Government-approved design intent drawings All Tenant Improvements required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the

rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this solicitation and its

B. The Tenant Improvement Allowance shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's profit and overhead, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents to complete the Tenant Improvements. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (MAR 2007) 1.11

All Tenant improvements shall be identified after award of the contract in accordance with the provisions established in the "Design Intent Drawings" subparagraph in the "Construction Schedule of Tenant Improvements" paragraph in the MISCELLANEOUS section of this SFO.

- The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the usage of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may use all or part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the amortization rate
- The Government reserves the right to make cash payments for any or all work performed by the Lessor. Prior to occupancy, the Government, at its sole discretion, may choose to pay lump sum for any or all of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. If, prior to occupancy, the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for any portion of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the payment of the Tenant Improvement Allowance by the Government will result in a decrease in
- If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the allowance identified above, the Government reserves the right to 1) reduce the Tenant Improvement requirements, 2) pay lump sum for the overage upon completion and acceptance of the improvements, or 3) increase the rent according to the negotiated amortization rate over the firm term of the lease.
- Payment will not be made by the Government in instances where the Government accepts fixtures and/or other Tenant improvements already in place. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or

PLANS WITH OFFER (SEP 2000)

All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to ensure that all information is recoverable. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. All architectural features of the space shall be

1.13 NEGOTIATIONS (MAY 2005)

- A. Negotiations will be conducted on behalf of the Government by the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative). The Contracting Officer is named on the cover of this SFO. GSA will negotiate rental price for the initial term, any
- B. The Offeror shall not enter into negotiations concerning the space leased or to be leased with representatives of federal agencies
- C. The Contracting Officer or their designated representative will conduct oral or written negotiations with all Offerors that are within the competitive range. The competitive range will be established by the Contracting Officer on the basis of cost or price and other factors (if any) that are stated in this SFO and will include all of the most highly rated proposals, unless the range is further reduced for purposes of efficiency. Offerors who are not included in the competitive range will be notified in writing.
- D. All Offerors will be provided a reasonable opportunity to submit any cost or price, technical, or other revisions to their offer that may result from the negotiations. Negotiations will be closed with submission of final proposal revisions ("Best and Final" offers).

PRICE EVALUATION (PRESENT VALUE) (MAY 2005)

- A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per rentable square foot and a breakout of the "base" price per rentable square foot for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price.
- B. The Offeror shall be required to submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the rentable space yields ANSI/BOMA Office Area space within the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area range. The Government will verify the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage and will convert the rentable prices offered to ANSI/BOMA Office Area prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.
- C. If the offer includes annual adjustments in operating expenses, the base price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the lease, including any option periods.

INITIALS LESSOR 8 GOV'T

- Evaluation of offered prices will be on the basis of the annual price per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot, including any option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square
 - Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per square foot price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total square foolage minus these areas.
 - Free rent will be evaluated in the year in which it is offered. The gross annual per square foot price is adjusted to reflect
- Prior to the discounting procedure below, the total dollar amount of the Commission Credit (if applicable) will be subtracted from the first year's gross annual rent (unless the provision of free rent causes the credit to apply against rent beyond the first year's term, in which case the Commission Credit will be allocated proportionately against the appropriate year's gross rent.
- Also as stated in the "Broker Commission and Commission Credit" paragraph, the amount of any commission paid to GSA's Broker will not be considered separately as part of this price evaluation since the value of the commission is subsumed in
- If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual per square foot price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable), will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC) per
- If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual per square foot price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable) and the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a net PVC per square foot. The operating expenses will be both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC. To the gross PVC will be added:
- - The cost of Government-provided services not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually

	,	vocalated at 2 K annu.
b.	The appure	Office Area square foot cost of any items, which are to be items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted to be
	amualized (over the full to	
	reimbursed in a local tric full term) per ANSUROMA	Office Area square foot cost of any items, which are to be items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)
	The Maria in a lamp sum payment /The	Office Area source (
	(The cost of these	itoms is square foot cost of any it-
		merns is present value; the end of any tiems, which are to be
		therefore, it will not be disc.
		————— discounted)
C.	The cost of relocation of furniture, telecommunications of	
	the cost of relocation of furniture 4-1	
	to timule, telecommunications	

- The cost of relocation of furniture, telecommunications, replications costs, and other move-related costs, if applicable.
- The sum of either subparagraphs 5 and 7 or subparagraphs 6 and 7 will be the ANSI/BOMA Office Area per square foot 8

HISTORIC PREFERENCE, GSAR 552.270-2 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)

- A. Preference will be given to Offerors of space in buildings in, or formally listed as eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places, and to historically-significant buildings in historic districts fisted in the National Register. Such preference will be
 - The offer for space meets the terms and conditions of this SFO as well as any other offer received (it is within the discretion of the Contracting Officer to accept alternatives to certain architectural characteristics and safety features defined elsewhere in this SFO to maintain the historical integrity of the building, such as high ceilings, wooden floors, etc.) and
 - The rental is no more than 10 percent higher, on a total annual square foot (ANSI/BOMA Office Area) cost to the
- B. If more than one offer of an historic building is received and they meet the above criteria, an award will then be made to the lowest

1.16 AWARD (JAN 1997)

- A. After conclusion of negotiations, the Contracting Officer will require the Offeror selected for award to execute the proposed lease B. The proposed lease shall consist of:
- - Standard Form 2 (or GSA Form 3626) U.S. Government Lease for Real Property.
 - 2, required clauses.
 - required certifications and representations.

- the pertinent provisions of the offer, and 4.
- 5. the pertinent provisions of the SFO.
- C. The acceptance of the offer and award of the lease by the Government occurs upon notification of unconditional acceptance of the offer or execution of the lease by the Contracting Officer and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification or the executed

SEISMIC SAFETY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 1.17

- A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the construction of an addition to an existing building, then such new building or addition shall fully meet seismic safety standards, as described in
- B. For those buildings or additions to buildings described in subparagraph A, the Offeror shall provide a written certification from a licensed structural engineer that the building(s) conforms to the seismic standards for new construction of the current (as of the date of this SFO) edition of the International Conference of Building Officials' (ICBO) Uniform Building Code (UBC), the Building Officials and Code Administrators (BOCA) National Building Code, or the Southern Building Code Congress International (SBCCI)
- C. All design and engineering documents, including structural engineering calculations, shall be made available for review by the

LABOR STANDARDS (AUG 2003) 1.18

- A. If an Offeror proposes to satisfy the requirements of this SFO through the construction of a new building or the complete rehabilitation or reconstruction of an existing building, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the building will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use and occupancy, the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses shall apply to all work (including base building and tenant buildout) performed prior to the Government's acceptance of space as substantially complete. Full text versions of these clauses are available upon request from the Contracting Officer. Full text versions are also available at the following web site: http://www.arnet.gov/far/ 52.222-4
 - Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Overtime Compensation 52.222-6
 - Davis-Bacon Act
 - 52.222-7 Withholding of Funds
 - 52,222-8 Payrolls and Basic Records
- 52.222-9 Apprentices and Trainees
- 52.222-10 Compliance with Copeland Act Requirements
- 52.222-11 Subcontracts (Labor Standards)
- 52,222-12 Contract Termination-Debarment
- 52.222-13 Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Regulations
- 52.222-14 Disputes Concerning Labor Standards
- 52,222-15 Certification of Eligibility

SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION (NOV 2005)

[For built-to-suit procurements only]

- A. The requirements of this SFO can only be satisfied through the construction of a new building that fully complies with the lease
- B. For those buildings described in subparagraph A, the Offeror shall provide a written certification from a licensed professional
 - Window glazing, with a performance condition as specified in this SFO, as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later or WINLAC
 - Facade protection level, with a performance condition as specified in this SFO, as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later or
 - Setback distance, as specified in this SFO, from the face of the building's exterior to the protected/defended perimeter (i.e., any potential point of explosion). This means the distance from the building to the curb or other boundary protected by

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOV'T

- bollards, planters or other street furniture. Such potential points of explosion may be, but are not limited to, such areas that could be accessible by any motorized vehicle (i.e., street, alley, sidewalk, driveway, parking lot).
- 4. Lobbies, mailrooms, and loading docks shall not share a return-air system with the remaining areas of the building. The Lessor shall provide lobby, mailroom, and loading dock ventilation systems' outside air intakes and exhausts with low leakage, fast acting, isolation dampers that can be closed to isolate their systems. Dedicated HVAC shall be required for stories, air intakes shall be located on the fourth floor or higher. On buildings of three stories or less, air intakes shall be located on the roof or as high as practical. Locating intakes high on a wall is preferred over a roof location.
- C. The Offeror shall provide a Pre-Lease Building Security Plan (BSP) with its offer that addresses its compliance with the lease security standards, as described in this SFO and its attachments.
- D. The Offeror shall provide the Government with all design and engineering documents, including structural engineering
- E. Offers must include an itemized estimate for the costs of each security item identified as "shell" in Section 9, "Lease Security Standards," and for any security item in Section 10, "Special Requirements," below.

INITIALS:

& GOVT

2.0 AWARD FACTORS

2.1 SEISMIC SAFETY (FEB 2007)

- A. All offers received in response to this SFO will be evaluated to determine whether the offers fully meet National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) NISTIR 5382, Interagency Committee on Seismic Safety in Construction (ICSSC) RP 4. Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings, as modified below. If any offers are received which fully meet seismic safety requirements, then other offers, which do not fully meet these requirements, will not be
- B. "Fully meets" as used herein with regard to the seismic safety requirements means that the Offeror has provided a written certification (example available for the Contracting Officer) from a licensed structural engineer certifying that both the building design and construction are in full compliance with the life-safety performance level of NISTIR 5382, ICSSC RP 4, Slandards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings, AS MODIFIED HEREIN:
 - FEMA-178. NEHRP Handbook for the Seismic Evaluation of Existing Buildings, shall be replaced with FEMA-310. 2.
 - Section 1.3.1, Post-Benchmark Buildings (Table 1: Advisory Benchmark Years) shall be replaced with the below table

BENCHMARK BUILDING	GS (Table 3-1 of F	EMA-310)		
BUILDING TYPE 1	Model Building Seismic			
Wood Frame, Wood Shear Panels (Type W1 and W2) ² Wood Frame, Wood Shear Panels	BOCA ^{Is} Design Provisions			
Wood Frame, Wood Shear Panels (Type W1 and W2) ² Steel Moment Resisting	1992	1993	UBC _{Is}	
Steel Moment Resisting Frame (Type W1A) Steel Braced Frame (Type S1 and S1A)	1992		1976	
Steel Braced Frame (Type S1 and S1A) Light Metal Frame (Type S2 and S2A)	**	1993	1976	
	1992		1994	
Older Frame w/Congress or	- 1332	1993	1988	
Reinforced Concrete Moment Resisting Frame (Type C1) ³ Reinforced Concrete Shear Walts (Type C1) ³	1992		- 	
Reinforced Congrete St.	·	1993	1976	
Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls (Type C2 and C2A) Steel Frame with URM loftic (Type C2 and C2A)	1992	1993		
Steel Frame with URM Infill (Type C2 and C2A) Concrete Frame with URM Infill (Type S5 and S5A)	1992	1993	1976	
Concrete Frame with URM Infill (Type C3 and C3A) ill-up Concrete (Type C1 and C3A)	1·		1976	
ilt-up Concrete (Type PC1 and PC1A)			- 	
	·		<u> </u>	
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	T	+ -	1997	
Carrol Ced Mason of Tune Dates	 	+ _	T 	
nreinforced Masonry (Type URM)	1992	•	1997	
reinforced Magazine (Type URM)	1992	1993	1976	
nreinforced Masonry (Type URM)	 	,	19916	

- Building Type refers to one of the Common Building Types defined in Table 2-2 of FEMA-310.
- Buildings on hillside sites shall not be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- Flat Slab Buildings shall not be considered Benchmark Buildings.
- Steel Moment-Resisting Frames shall comply with Section 2213.7.1.2 of the Uniform Building Code.
- URM buildings evaluated using the ABK Methodology (ABK, 1984) may be considered Benchmark Buildings. Refers to the UBCB Section of the UBC.
- Only buildings designed and constructed or evaluated in accordance with FEMA-310 and being evaluated to the
- No Benchmark year; building shall be evaluated using FEMA-310.
- Local provisions shall be compared with the UBC.

BOCA Building Officials and Code Administrators, National Building Code. Southern Building Code Congress International, Standard Building Code. SBCCI UBC International Conference of Building Officials, Uniform Building Code.

- Section 1.3.2, Leased Buildings, shall be revised as follows:
 - Buildings leased by the federal Government are exempt from these standards if both of the following apply:
 - The building is located in Regions of Low Seismicity in accordance with FEMA-310. According to FEMA-310, buildings located on sites for which the design short-period response acceleration, Ss, is less than 0.167 gravity (g), or for which the design one-second period response acceleration, S_1 , is less than 0.067 g, shall be considered to be located within Regions of Low Seismicity.
- FEMA-310, Handbook for the Seismic Evaluation of Buildings: A Prestandard, can be obtained by calling the Federal 4. 5.
- NISTIR 5382. ICSSC RP 4. Standards of Seismic Safety for Existing Federally Owned or Leased Buildings, can be obtained from the Building and Fire Research Laboratory, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD 20899.

C. "Substantially meets" as used herein with regard to the seismic safety requirements will be determined by the Government based upon the Offeror's evaluation by a licensed structural engineer that specifically describes all exceptions to full compliance with the Model Building Seismic Design Provisions as shown in the Benchmark Buildings table above. The Offeror shall evaluate the building by using FEMA-310 and shall identify all deficiencies. Based upon the evaluation, the Contracting Officer will make an award to the Offeror which best meets both the seismic safety requirements and the other requirements of this SFO

OTHER FACTORS (JAN 1997) 2.2

- A. The lease will be awarded to the Offeror whose offer will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other award factors
- B. The combination of factors below are equal to price
- (1) Offers will be evaluated with respect to their past performance and customer satisfaction. GSA shall consider its own lease files when evaluating the past performance of such offeror, and may consider the satisfaction of GSA tenants housed by an offeror provided such evaluation is supported by documentation. As part of the evaluation process, offerors are required to submit the
- (2) Four (4) written letters of reference from current or prior major tenants expressing satisfaction with respect to the lease b.
 - To what extent maintenance problems occur(ed), and if so, the nature of the problem (roof leaks, HVAC levels, pest
 - The extent such deficiencies were corrected on a timely basis, with minimum disruption to the tenant's operation

AWARD BASED ON PRICE (SEP 2000) 2.3

The lease will be awarded to the responsible Offeror whose offer conforms to the requirements of this SFO and is the lowest priced

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

UNIT COSTS FOR ADJUSTMENTS 3.1

A. The Offeror is required to state in the offer or in an attachment units prices for the items listed below. Prices shall be quoted as fully installed and finished. The unit prices may be used, upon acceptance by GSA, during the first year of the lease to price alterations costing \$100,000 or less. These prices may be indexed or renegotiated to apply to subsequent years of the lease

agreement of the Lessor and the Go	vernment.
The cost per linear foot of office subdividing The cost per floor many states.	seiline hin
The cost per floor-mounted duplex electrical	centrig-nigh partitioning. (02 42
The cost per wall-mounted duplex electrical contents.	
The cost per floor-mounted for the cost per floor-mounted floor	outlet. 95 es
The cost per floor-mounted fourplex (double in the cost per wall-mounted fourplex).	duplex) electrical outlet. 360 🤒
double d	(Inlay) al- +-
compu	iter receptacle. 125 🛳
be moor-mounted telephone outlet	335 €
8. The cost per wall-mounted telephone outlet.	95 4
9. The cost per interior door. 1,05c 🗠	
0.	

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICING REQUIREMENTS (MAR 2007) 3.2

A. Under the provisions of FAR Subpart 15.4, the Lessor must submit information that is adequate for the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the price or determining cost realism in conjunction with the Tenant Improvements.

- B. In lieu of submitting detailed cost or pricing data and entering into negotiations to determine a final cost for the subject work, the Government (in accordance with FAR 15.403) is willing to accept a price based upon the results of a competitive proposal process
 - 1. The Lessor shall submit to the Government a proposal for overhead, profit, and architectural-engineering fees, permits, and regulatory fees for all Tenant Improvements. This will be negotiated and agreed upon prior to the award for the subject
 - 2. The Tenant improvements includes the lease, the SFO, all SFO attachments, the construction drawings/documents, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease.
 - 3. No building shell items shall be included in the pricing for the Tenant Improvements.
 - 4. Each proposal shall be 1) submitted in the attached 21 Division Tenant Improvements Cost Summary (TICS) table by the proposed General Contractors (or subconfractors) and 2) reviewed by the Government. The General Contractors shall submit the supporting bids from the major subcontractors. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet with the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Lessor's proposed contractors are qualified to perform the work The Government reserves the right to reject all bids, at its sole discretion.
- 5. A minimum of three qualified general contractors shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process. In the absence of sufficient competition from the general contractors, a minimum of three qualified subcontractors from each trade of the attached 21 Division TICS table shall be
- 6. The Government reserves the right to be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential
- 7. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all contractors.
- 8. The Lessor shall complete the competition and the cost proposal process in the time frame specified in the Construction
- 9. Once the Government determines that there is adequate competition, and upon the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's cost proposal based upon that competition (provided the Lessor selects the competition's lowest priced bid of a contractor qualified to perform the subject work), the Contracting Officer shall issue to the Lessor a notice to proceed for the
- 10. The Lessor shall complete the work within the firme frame requirements illustrated in the Construction Schedule of Tenant

SUBSEQUENT TENANT ALTERATIONS \$100,000 OR LESS (MAR 2007) 3.3

A. The Lessor may be requested to provide alterations during the term of the lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a Tenant Agency-approved form when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The two clauses from GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-75, Prompt Payment (Deviation FAR 52.232-25), and 552.232-70, Invoice Requirements, apply to orders for alterations.

- B. Orders may be placed by the 1) Contracting Officer, 2) GSA Buildings Manager, or 3) Tenant Agency officials when specifically authorized to do so by the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer will provide the Lessor with a list of Tenant Agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to Tenant Agency officials. The Tenant
- C. Payments for alterations ordered by the Tenant Agency will be made directly by the Tenant Agency placing the order.

3.4 ALTERNATE PROPOSALS

- A. This SFO may specify certain items for which alternate proposals are required. For evaluation and negotiation, the offer shall
 - itemized costs for lump sum payment not to be included in the rental rate and 2.
 - a rental rate which includes the costs of these items.
- B. The Offeror shall provide costs for both methods of evaluation on GSA Form 1364. Proposal to Lease Space, in order to be

TAX ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2000) 3.5

A. Real estate taxes, as referred to in this paragraph, are only those taxes which are assessed against the building and/or the land upon which the building is located, without regard to benefit to the property, for the purpose of funding general Government

- services. Real estate taxes shall not include, without limitation, general and/or special assessments, business improvement district assessments, or any other present or future taxes or governmental charges that are imposed upon the Lessor or assessed against the building and/or the land upon which the building is located.
- B. Base year taxes as referred to in this paragraph are 1) the real estate taxes for the first 12-month period coincident with full property.
- C. The term "full assessment" as referred to in this paragraph means that the taxing jurisdiction has considered all contemplated improvements to the assessed property in the valuation of the same. Partial assessments for newly constructed projects or for projects under construction, conversion, or renovation will not be used for establishing the Government's base year for taxes.
- D. The Lessor shall furnish the Contracting Officer with copies of all notices which may affect the valuation of said land and buildings for real estate taxes thereon, as well as all notices of a tax credit, all tax bills, and all paid tax receipts, or where tax receipts are not given, other similar evidence of payment acceptable to the Contracting Officer (hereinafter, evidence of payment), and a the calculation thereof, for each year that real estate taxes are incurred during the lease term or any extension thereof. All such within 60 calendar days after the date the tax payment is due from the Lessor to the taxing authority. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE RECEIVE PAYMENT RESULTING FROM AN INCREASED TAX ADJUSTMENT UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH.
- E. The Government shall 1) make a single annual lump sum payment to the Lessor for its share of any increase in real estate taxes during the lease term over the amount established as the base year taxes or 2) receive a rental credit or lump sum payment for its amount of lump sum payment or rental credit shall be based upon evidence of valuation and payment submitted by the Lessor to
 - 1. In the event of an increase in taxes over the base year, the Lessor shall submit a proper invoice of the tax adjustment including the calculation thereof together with evidence of payment to the Contracting Officer. THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYMENT OF ANY TAX INCREASE OVER THE BASE YEAR TAXES ONLY IF THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT IS SUBMITTED BY THE LESSOR WITHIN 60 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE payment shall be the 30th calendar day after receipt of evidence of payment by the Contracting Officer or the 30th calendar day after the anniversary date of the lease, whichever is later. If the lease terminates before the end of a tax year, payment government occupied the space. No increase will be paid, due, or owing unless all evidence of valuation and payment has include any late charges, interest, or penalties imposed by the taxing authority as a result of the Lessor's delinquency in paying such taxes or charges.
- 2. In the event of a decrease in taxes from the base year, or in the event of any refund or tax deduction, the Lessor shall notify for, the prorata reduction in taxes applicable to the premises encumbered by this lease, regardless of whether the Government has made a tax payment for that year. The Government's share of the credit will be determined in accordance with subparagraph F and shall be taken as a deduction from the rent. Any credit due the Government after the expiration or credit due the Lessor; a reduction in the tax assessment; or a tax appeal proceeding for a year of the lease, or portion determined by the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall remit any lump sum payment to the Government to the Government within 15 calendar paid by the due date, interest shall accrue on the late payment at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury due date. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the amount of the credit and shall be compounded in 30-day pursue the outstanding balance of any tax credit using all such collection methods as are available to the United States to
- F. The Government shall pay its share of tax increases or shall receive its share of any tax decrease based on the ratio of the rentable square feet occupied by the Government to the total rentable square feet in the building or complex (percentage of as may be contemplated in this lease or amendments hereto.
- G. The Government may direct the Lessor upon reasonable notice to initiate a tax appeal, or the Government may decide to contest the tax assessment on behalf of the Government and the Lessor or for the Government alone. The Lessor shall furnish to the authority. If the Government decides to contest the tax assessment in accordance with the filing requirements of the taxing Lessor, the Lessor shall cooperate and use all reasonable efforts including, but not limited to, affirming the accuracy of the Lessor initiates an appeal on behalf of the Government, the Government and the Lessor will enter into an agreement to establish

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVT

PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY 3.6

The percent of the building occupied by the Government, for purposes of tax adjustments, will be established during negotiations.

OPERATING COSTS (SEP 2000) 3.7

- A. Beginning with the second year of the lease and each year thereafter, the Government shall pay adjusted rent for changes in costs for cleaning services, supplies, materials, maintenance, trash removal, landscaping, water, sewer charges, heating. electricity, and certain administrative expenses attributable to occupancy. Applicable costs listed on GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, when negotiated and agreed upon, will be used to determine the base rate for operating costs
- B. The amount of adjustment will be determined by multiplying the base rate by the percent of change in the Cost of Living Index. The percent change will be computed by comparing the index figure published in the month of the lease commencement date with the index figure published in the month which begins each successive 12-month period. For example, a lease which commences in June of 1995 would use the index published in June of 1995, and that figure would be compared with the index published in June of 1996, June of 1997, and so on, to determine the percent change. The Cost of Living Index will be measured by the Department of Labor revised Consumer Price Index for wage earners and clerical workers, U.S. city average, all items figure, (1982 to 1984 = 100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Payment will be made with the monthly installment of fixed rent.
- C. If the Government exercises an option to extend the lease term at the same rate as that of the original term, the option price will be based on the adjustment during the original term. Annual adjustments will continue.
- In the event of any decreases in the Cost of Living Index occurring during the term of the occupancy under the lease, the rental amount will be reduced accordingly. The amount of such reductions will be determined in the same manner as increases in rent
- The offer shall clearly state whether the rental is firm throughout the lerm of the lease or if it is subject to annual adjustment of operating costs as indicated above. If operating costs will be subject to adjustment, those costs shall be specified on GSA

OPERATING COSTS BASE (SEP 2000) 3.8

The base for the operating costs adjustment will be established during negotiations based upon ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet.

3.9 RENTABLE SPACE (SEP 2000)

Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies. building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as

ANSI/BOMA OFFICE AREA SQUARE FEET (SEP 2000) 3.10

- A. For the purposes of this SFO, the Government recognizes the American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association (ANSI/BOMA) international standard (Z65.1-1996) definition for Office Area, which means "the area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- B. ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed by measuring the area enclosed by the finished surface of the room side of corridors (corridors in place as well as those required by local codes and ordinances to provide an acceptable level of safety and/or to provide access to essential building elements) and other permanent walls, the dominant portion (refer to Z65.1) of building exterior walls, and the center of tenant-separating partitions. Where alcoves, recessed entrances, or similar deviations from the corridor are present, ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet shall be computed as if the deviation were not present.

COMMON AREA FACTOR (SEP 2000)

If applicable, the Offeror shall provide the Common Area Factor (a conversion factor(s) determined by the building owner and applied by the owner to the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet to determine the rentable square feet for the offered space).

APPURTENANT AREAS 3.12

The right to use appurtenant areas and facilities is included. The Government reserves the right to post Government rules and regulations where the Government leases space.

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, GSAR 552.270-15 (SEP 1999)

In case of failure on the part of the Lessor to complete the work within the time fixed in the lease contract or letter of award, the Lessor shall pay the Government as fixed and agreed liquidated damages, pursuant to this paragraph, the sum of \$325.00 and every calendar day that the delivery is delayed beyond the date specified for delivery of all the space ready for occupancy by the Government. This remedy is not exclusive and is in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVT

VENDING FACILITIES (SEP 2000) 3.14

- A. Approximately <u>TBD</u> $_{\perp}$ square feet of the ANSI/BOMA Office Area space in the "Amount and Type of Space" paragraph of the SUMMARY section of this SFO will be used for the operation of a vending facility(ies) by the blind under the provisions of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (United States Code 20 USC 107 et. seq.). The Government will control the number, kind, and locations of vending facilities and will control and receive income from all automatic vending machines. The Lessor is required to provide necessary utilities and to make related alterations. The cost of the improvements will be negotiated, and payment will be
- B. The Government will assure that the facility(ies) does not compete with other facilities having exclusive rights in the building. The

ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES, GSAR 552.270-16 (VARIATION) (SEP 1999)

- A. If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration
- B. The rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot of operating expenses not required to maintain the space. Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days prior notice to the Lessor and shall confinue in effect until the Government occupies the premises or the lease expires or is terminated

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT (MARCH 2002) 3.16

- A. If an Offeror proposes an improved site and new construction will result in the displacement of individuals or businesses, the successful Offeror shall be responsible for payment of relocation costs in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646), as amended, and the implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- B. Offerors shall incorporate the cost of such assistance into their shell rental rate.
- C. The successful Offeror shall give GSA the name of the person and agency to be providing the relocation assistance to site tenants. In addition, the successful Offeror must provide background information about the relocation agency and references for which the relocation agent has performed relocation assistance in the past. Depending upon the complexity of the relocation project, Offerors may be required to provide a relocation plan with final proposal revisions.

3.17 EVIDENCE OF CAPABILITY TO PERFORM (SEP 2000)

AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION OF OFFERS, THE OFFEROR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER.

- Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the space. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan; term in years; annual percentage rate and length of loan commitment.
- The name of the proposed construction contractor, as well as evidence of the contractor's experience, competency, and performance capabilities with construction similar in scope to that which is required herein. 3.
- The license or certification to practice in the state where the facility is located from the individual(s) and/or firm(s) providing
- Compliance with local zoning laws or evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority. 4. 5.
- Evidence of ownership or control of site.

AFTER AWARD:

Within 15 $\underline{}$ days after award, the successful Offeror shall provide to the Contracting Officer evidence of

- A firm commitment of funds in an amount sufficient to perform the work.
- Award of a construction contract for Tenant Improvements with a firm completion date. 2,
- Issuance of a building permit covering construction of the improvements. 3.

3.18 CHANGE OF INTEREST (NOV 2002)

- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Lease Lessor shall have no right to assign this Lease until (1) the leasehold improvements have been completed in accordance with terms herein, including all punch list items, and the entire premises has been accepted by the Government as finally completed to the Government's satisfaction; and (2) any amounts due and owning to the Government hereunder have been paid in full or completely set off against this Lease. Any purported assignment prior to the completion of these conditions shall be null and void and of no effect. (b)
- bessor shall have no right to self or make any transfer of ownership or control of the premises after final con acceptance of the premises by the Government without the prior written approval of the Government in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulations ("FAR"). See 48 CFR Ch. 1 subpart 42.12. In addition to the requirements set forth in FAR. Lessor shall provide the Government with the following in order for the Government to determine if it is in its best interest to approve a transfer

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

- A completed GSA Form 527, "Contractor's Qualifications and Financial Information, " a copy of which is attached. (This
- A contact person's name, address and phone number for at least five previous locations developed and managed by the
- If the Covernment approves the sale or transfer of the Leased Premises, or change of interest or before the Government will change the payee for rent or other payments, it must be provided with the following:
 - A letter from the assignee stating that the assignee is willing to assume, approve and adopt the Lease and agrees to be (2)
 - A letter from the prior Lessor (assignor) waiving all rights under the Lease as against the United States of America, except unpaid rent through a specified date, usually the date of the ownership transfer.
 - The IRS Tax Identification Number for the assignee.
 - Appropriate evidence of transfer of title, ownership or control.
 - If the premises is assigned or transferred by reason of death of Lessor, where there is no will, a copy of the letters of administration showing the name(s) of the new Lessor. Unless an interim court order is received, rents will be accrued and
 - Any other documents the Government may require pursuant to FAR. (6)

CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND ACCEPTANCE OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS (MAR 2007)

The construction schedule shall commence upon lease award, unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Lessor and Government as stated in the lease. The schedule shall be divided into seven tasks for each phase. These are: 1) the generation of the design intent drawings; 2) the Government's approval of the design intent drawings; 3) the Lesson's generation of the Government's construction documents; 4) the Government's review of the construction documents; 5) the TI cost submittal, review, approval and Notice to Proceed process; 6) the Lessor's construction of the subject leased area; and 7) the Government's acceptance of the Lessor's construction.. Each of these tasks is detailed below. References to working days shall be based upon a 5-day work week (Monday through Friday, exclusive of federal holidays). References to "approval" shall mean such approval granted by the Contracting Officer. During the construction schedule, the Government may request regularly scheduled progress meetings and request that the Lessor keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance. During design and construction, the Lessor may discover instances where the Government's directives conflict. In such cases, the Lessor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer so that the Government may issue a determination as to how to proceed beyond the building shell.

B. <u>DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS:</u>

The Government shall prepare and provide to the Lessor the Government's approved design intent drawings detailing the Tenant Improvements to be made by the Lessor within the Government-demised area. Design intent drawings, for the purposes of this lease, are defined as fully-dimensioned drawings of the leased space that include enough information to prepare construction documents and shall consist of: 1) furniture locations, telephone and data outlet types and locations; 2) specifications necessary for calculation of electrical and HVAC loads; and 3) all finish/color/signage selections. Design intent drawings shall be due to the

C. WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

The Lessor shall prepare, out of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, final construction documents for the improvements illustrated on the Government-approved design intent drawings. The construction documents shall include all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire safety, lighting, structural, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Government-demised area. Construction documents shall also be annotated with all applicable specifications. The resulting product shall reflect requirements which are substantially the same as that specified by the Government-approved design intent drawings and shall incorporate neither extraneous additions nor deletions of requirements. The Lesson's construction documents shall be due to the working days of the Government's approval of the design intent drawings. Construction documents shall clearly identify 1) Tenant improvements already in place and 2) the work to be done by the Lessor or others.

REVIEW OF WORKING/CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

The Government retains the right to review, and request modifications (if necessary) to, the Lessor's construction documents prior to the Lessor's commencement of interior construction. The Government's review of the construction documents is limited to the construction documents' conformance to the specific requirements of the SFO and to the approved design intent drawings. The Government shall perform all reviews of construction documents within 15 Lessor. Should the Government require that modifications be made to the Lessor's construction documents, the Government shall state such in writing to the Lessor, and the Lessor shall have _____15_ returning the construction documents to the Government for a subsequent review. Upon complete Government review for conformance of the construction documents to the design intent drawings, the Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits Notwithstanding the Government's review of the construction documents, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for the technical accuracy of the construction documents in meeting all requirements and provisions of the lease and the Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall obtain the necessary permits and may commence construction of

E. TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL:

Within 15 working days of Government review for conformance of the construction drawings, the Lessor must submit the written price proposal along with adequate cost and pricing data or the documentation of the compelitive proposals (as described in the "Tenant Improvements Pricing Requirements" paragraph in this section) and for any costs or credits to the Government that are beyond the scope of the original SFO and its attachments. Any work shown on the construction documents that is building shell shall be clearly identified and priced as such. After negotiation and acceptance of the Tenant Improvements price, A NOTICE TO PROCEED SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE LESSOR, and the Lessor shall commence construction of the Tenant

F. CONSTRUCTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:

The Lessor shall construct all Tenant Improvements in accordance with 1) the Government reviewed construction documents and 2) all terms and conditions of the SFO. The Lessor shall complete Tenant Improvements within working days of receiving the notice to proceed from the Government. The Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule (such as Critical Path Method) to the Government within 5 days of issuance of the notice to proceed. Such schedule shall also indicate the dates available for the Government contractors to install telephone/data lines or equipment. The Government reserves the right to access any space within the building during the conduct of interior construction for the purposes of performing inspections or for installing Government-furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate with the Lessor the activity of Government contractors in order to minimize conflicts with, and disruption to, other contractors on site. Access shall not be denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants

G. ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY:

days prior to the completion of interior construction, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to inspect the space. The Government shall have 15 working days to inspect and to either accept or reject the subject space.

- Substantially completed space will be accepted by the Government subject to the completion of minor punch list items (see the Definitions paragraph of GSA Form 3517, General Clauses). Space which is not substantially complete will not be accepted by the Government. Should the Government reject the Lessor's space as not substantially complete as defined herein, the Lessor shall immediately undertake remedial action and when ready shall issue a subsequent notice to inspect
- The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy, the Lessor shall obtain the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided.

RENT COMMENCEMENT:

The rent commencement date (for each increment) shall be the date that space acceptance is made by the Government. Any rental paid by the Government prior to actual occupancy shall be less the cost for services and utilities. In any event, the Government will not be required to accept space and commence rent prior to the original date as indicated in paragraph 1.7

I. LEASE COMMENCEMENT:

The Government shall issue GSA Form 276, Supplemental Lease Agreement, to establish the lease commencement date after the acceptance of all space, if different from the date previously established in the lease. In any case, the lease commencement date shall not be prior to the rent commencement date.

PROGRESS REPORTS (SEP 2000) 3.20

After start of construction, at the Government's discretion, the successful Offeror shall submit to the Contracting Officer, written progress reports at intervals of 30 days. Each report shall include information as to 1) percentage of the work completed by phase and trade; 2) a statement as to expected completion and occupancy date; 3) changes introduced into the work; and 4) general remarks on such items as material shortages, strikes, weather, etc. In addition, at the Government's discretion, the Lessor shall conduct weekly meetings to brief Government personnel and/or contractors regarding the progress of design and construction of the Government-demised area. Such meetings shall be held at a location to be designated by the Government.

3.21 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS

- A. Construction inspections will be made periodically by the Contracting Officer and/or designated technical representatives to review
- B. Periodic reviews, tests, and inspections by the Government are not to be interpreted as resulting in any approval of the Lesson's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the Contracting Officer may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain completely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the building in full accordance with the

3.22 RESTORATION WAIVER

The Lessor hereby waives and forever relinquishes any right to make a claim against the Government for waste, damages or restoration arising from or related to any alteration or removal of any alteration by the Government during the term of this lease or any extensions. Alterations may be completed by either the Government and/or the Lessor including initial buildout of the leased space and/or any subsequent modifications required during the lease period. At the Government's sole discretion, property remaining in leased space after termination of the lease contract will become the property of the Lessor

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

20

4.0 GENERAL ARCHITECTURE

4.1 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING EXTERIOR (SEP 2000)

The space offered shall be located in a modern office building with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum, or other permanent materials in good condition acceptable to the Contracting Officer. If not in a new office building, the space offered shall be in a building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, first class restoration or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. If the restoration work is underway or proposed, then architectural plans acceptable to the Contracting Officer shall be submitted as part of the offer. The building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the building shall project a professional and aesthetically-pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way. The building shall have energy-efficient windows or glass areas consistent with the structural integrity of the building, unless not appropriate for intended use. The facade downspouts, roof trim, and window casing shall be clean and in good condition.

4.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (SEP 2000)

- A. Recycling construction waste means providing all services necessary to furnish construction materials or wastes to organizations which will employ these materials or wastes in the production of new materials. Recycling includes required labor and equipment necessary to separate individual materials from the assemblies of which they form a part.
- B. The Offeror shall submit to the Government a proposal to dispose of or recycle construction waste. Where the small quantity of material, the extraordinarily complex nature of the waste disposal method, or prohibitive expense for recycling would represent a genuine hardship, the Government may permit alternative means of disposal. This requirement shall also apply to subsequent
- C. The Lessor shall recycle the following items during both the demolition and construction phases of the project, subject to economic evaluation and feasibility:
 - 1. ceiling grid and tile;
 - 2. light fixtures, including proper disposal of any transformers, ballasts, and fluorescent light bulbs;
 - 3. duct work and HVAC equipment;
 - 4. wiring and electrical equipment;
 - 5. aluminum and/or steel doors and frames;
 - 6. hardware;
 - 7. drywall;
 - 8. steel studs;
 - 9. carpet, carpet backing, and carpet padding;
 - 10. wood;
 - 11. insulation;
 - cardboard packaging.
 - 13. pallets;
 - 14. windows and glazing materials;
 - 15. all miscellaneous metals (as in steel support frames for filing equipment); and
 - 16. all other finish and construction materials.
- D. If any waste materials encountered during the demolition or construction phase are found to contain lead, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) (such as fluorescent lamp ballasts), or other harmful substances, they shall be handled and removed in accordance with federal and state laws and requirements concerning hazardous waste.
- E. In addition to providing "one-time" removal and recycling of large-scale demolition items such as carpeting or drywall, the Lessor shall provide continuous facilities for the recycling of incidental construction waste during the initial construction.
- F. Construction materials recycling records shall be maintained and shall be accessible to the Contracting Officer. Records shall include materials recycled or landfilled, quantity, date, and identification of hazardous wastes.

NITIALS: LESSOR & COUT

EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR RE-USED BUILDING MATERIAL (SEP 2000) 43

- A. Items and materials existing in the offered space, or to be removed from the offered space during the demolition phase, are eligible for reuse in the construction phase of the project. The reuse of items and materials is preferable to recycling them; however, items considered for reuse shall be in refurbishable condition and shall meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this SFO. In the absence of definitive quality standards, the Lessor shall ensure that the quality of the item(s) in question shall meet or exceed accepted industry or trade standards for first quality commercial grade applications.
- B. The Lessor shall submit a reuse plan to the Contracting Officer. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other Tenant Improvements accepted in place. However, the Government will reimburse the Lessor, as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the costs to repair or improve such fixtures or improvements identified on the reuse plan and approved by the

INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SEP 2000) 4.4

- A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to their installation or use: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, and janitorial cleaning products.
- B. The Contracting Officer may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.
- C. All MSDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the MSDS to protect the health and safety of personnel
- D. To the greatest extent possible, the Lessor shall sequence the installation of finish materials so that materials that are high emitters of volatile organic compounds (VOC) are installed and allowed to cure before installing interior finish materials, especially soft materials that are woven, fibrous, or porous in nature, that may adsorb contaminants and release them over time.
- E. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of
- F. A final flush-out period of 48 hours to 72 hours shall be provided before occupancy. The Lessor shall ventilate with 100 percent outside air at the recommended air change rate during installation of materials and finishes. Refer to the latest edition of American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc. ANSI/(ASHRAE) Standard 62, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality. If outside air would cause unacceptable inside temperature levels, humidity levels, and/or air quality, an alternate ventilation plan may be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

4.5 WORK PERFORMANCE (SEP 2000)

All work in performance of this lease shall be done by skilled workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer The Contracting Officer retains the right to reject the Lessor's workers 1) if such are either unlicensed, unskilled, or otherwise incompetent or 2) if such have demonstrated a history of either untimely or otherwise unacceptable performance in connection with work carried out in conjunction with either this contract or other Government or private contracts.

4.6 **BUILDING SYSTEMS (JAN 1997)**

Whenever requested, the Lessor shall furnish at no cost to GSA a report by a registered professional engineer(s) showing that the building and its systems as designed and constructed will satisfy the requirements of this lease.

4.7 SPACE EFFICIENCY (SEP 2000)

The design of the space offered shall be conducive to efficient layout and good utilization as determined by the Government at its sole discretion

4.8 FLOOR PLANS AFTER OCCUPANCY

days after occupancy, as-built mylar reproducible full floor plans, scaled at 1/8" = 1'-0", showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer

CAD AS-BUILT FLOOR PLANS (SEP 2000) 4.9

Computer-Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the space under lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas, shall be provided to the Contracting Officer along with the mylar drawings required in the "Floor Plans After Occupancy" paragraph in the GENERAL ARCHITECTURE section of this SFO. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Clean and purged files shall be submitted on 3-1/2-inch double-sided, high density diskettes, or, if approved by the Contracting Officer, on CD-ROM or QIC (1/4-inch cartridge) tape. They shall be labeled with building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and phone number. The Lessor's operator shall demonstrate the submission on GSA equipment, if requested by the Contracting Officer.

INITIALS. LESSOR & GOV

FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (SEP 2000)

All adjoining floor areas shall be 1) of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot, 0-inch horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, 2) non-slip, and 3) acceptable to the Contracting Officer. Underfloor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot plus 20 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot including moveable partitions. A report showing the floor load capacity, at no cost to the Government, by a registered professional engineer may be required. Calculations and structural

EXITS AND ACCESS (SEP 1991)

Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances and exits wherever weather conditions and heat loss are important factors for consideration. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

4.12 WINDOWS (SEP 2000)

- A. Office space shall have windows in each exterior bay unless waived by the Contracting Officer.
- B. All windows shall be weather-tight. Operable windows that open shall be equipped with locks. Off-street, ground level windows and those accessible from fire escapes, adjacent roofs, and other structures that can be opened shall be fitted with a sturdy

4.13 ACCESSIBILITY (FEB 2007)

The building, leased space, and areas serving the leased space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS). Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10). To the extent the standard referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility

LANDSCAPING (SEP 2000)

- A. Where conditions permit, the site shall be landscaped for low maintenance and water conservation with plants that are either
- B. Landscape management practices shall prevent pollution by:
 - employing practices which avoid or minimize the need for fertilizers and pesticides;
 - prohibiting the use of the 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D) herbicide and organophosphates and 2.
 - 3. composting/recycling all yard waste.
- C. The Lessor shall use landscaping products with recycled content as required by Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG) for landscaping products. Refer to EPA's CPG web site, www.epa.gov/cpg
- D. The Contracting Officer shall approve the landscaping to be provided.

ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES <u>5.0</u>

RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCTS (COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES) (SEP 2000) 5.1

- A. The Lessor shall comply to the extent feasible with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, 1976. The Lessor shall use recycled content products as indicated in this SFO and as designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG), 40 CFR Part 247, and its accompanying Recovered Materials Advisory Notice (RMAN). The CPG lists the designated recycled content products. EPA also provides recommended levels of recycled content for these products. The list of designated products, EPA's recommendations, and lists of manufacturers and suppliers of the products can be found at the www.epa.gov/cpg/products.htm web site.
- The Offeror, if unable to comply with both the CPG and RMAN lists, shall submit a request for waiver for each material to the Contracting Officer with initial offers. The request for waiver shall be based on the following criteria:
 - the cost of the recommended product is unreasonable;
 - 2. inadequate competition exists;
 - 3. items are not available within a reasonable period of time; and
 - items do not meet the SFO's performance standards. 4

ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS (SEP 2000) 5.2

- A. The Lessor shall use environmentally preferable products and materials where economically feasible. Environmentally preferable products have a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared to other products and services
- B. Refer to EPA's environmentally preferable products web site, www.cpa.gov/opplintr/epp. In general, environmentally preferable
 - contain recycled material, are biobased, or have other positive environmental attributes;
 - minimize the consumption of resources, energy, or water; 2.
 - prevent the creation of solid waste, air pollution, or water pollution; and 3.
 - promote the use of non-toxic substances and avoid toxic materials or processes. 4

LAYOUT, FINISHES, AND COLORBOARDS (SEP 2000) 5.3

A. All building finishes shall be for first class, modern space.

7 0	The Lessor shall consult with the Contracting Officer prior to developing a minimum of 3 color boards to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, and vinyl flooring. All samples provided shall be in compliance with specifications set forth elsewhere in this SFO. The color boards shall be provided within 15 working days of the request for such by the Contracting Officer. The color board shall be made within 15 working days, and unless otherwise specified prior to lease award, the Officer based assume that ONE color board will be accepted for all finishes in the entire space under lease. No substitutes may be made by the Lessor after the color board is selected.
--------	--

WOOD PRODUCTS (SEP 2000) 5.4

- A. For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. For information on certification and certified wood products, refer to the Forest Stewardship Council United States web site (www.fscus.org/) or the Certified Forest Products Council web site (www.certifiedwood.org/).
- B. New installations of wood products used under this contract shall not contain wood from endangered wood species, as listed by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. The list of species can be found at the following web site:
- C. Particle board, strawboard, and plywood materials shall comply with Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) standards for formaldehyde emission controls. Plywood materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.2 parts per million (ppm), and particleboard materials shall not emit formaldehyde in excess of 0.3 ppm.

ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SEP 2000) 5.5

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings. adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall be those with the lowest possible VOC content below 20 grams per liter and which meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no

INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SEP 2000) 5.6

- A. All insulation products shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content
- No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), nor shall CFC's be used
- C. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.
- D. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet

5.7 CEILINGS (SEP 2000)

- A. Ceilings shall be at least ___ lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. feet, Bulkheads and hanging or surface-mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the leased space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid.
- B. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government-demised area.
- C. Prior to closing the ceiling, the Lessor shall coordinate with the Government for the installation of any items above the ceiling
- D. Should the ceiling be installed in the Government-demised area prior to the Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall be responsible for all costs in regard to the disassembly, storage during alterations, and subsequent re-assembly of any of the ceiling components which may be required to complete the Tenant Improvements. The Lessor shall also bear the risk for any damage to the ceiling or any components thereof during the alterations.
- E. Ceilings shall be a flat plane in each room and shall be suspended with ample light fixtures and finished as follows unless an
 - Restrooms. Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board. 1.
 - Offices and Conference Rooms. Mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular 2, edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Tiles or panels shall contain recycled content.
 - Corridors and Eating/Galley Areas. Plaster or pointed and taped gypsum board or mineral acoustical tile. 3.

5.8 WALL COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Physical Requirements.
 - Prior to occupancy, all restrooms within the building common areas of Government-occupied floors shall have 1) ceramic tile in splash areas and 2) vinyl wall covering not less than 13 ounces per square yard as specified in Federal Specification (FS) CCC-W-408C on remaining wall areas or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer,
 - Prior to occupancy, all elevator areas which access the Government-demised area and hallways accessing the Government-demised area shall be covered with vinyl wall coverings not less than 22 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
- Replacement. All wall covering shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Wall covering shall be replaced or repaired at the Lessor's expense any time during the Government's occupancy if it is torn, peeling or permanently stained; the ceramic tile in the restrooms shall be replaced or repaired if it is loose, chipped, broken, or permanently discolored. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working hours.

TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- In the event the Government chooses to install wall covering as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance, the minimum standard is established as vinyl or polyolefin commercial wall covering weighing not less that 13 ounces per square yard as specified in FS CCC-W-408C or equivalent. The finish shall be pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.
- All wall covering in the Government-demised area shall be maintained in "like new" condition for the life of the lease. Repair or replacement of wall covering shall be at the Lessor's expense and shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, (except where wall covering has been damaged due to the negligence of the Government), any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is torn, peeling, or permanently stained. All repair and replacement work shall be done after working

5.9 PAINTING (SEP 2000)

BUILDING SHELL:

- The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the building shell. These areas shall include all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Government-demised area shall be spackled and prime painted with fow VOC primer. If any building shell areas are already painted prior to Tenant Improvements, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during Tenant Improvements. 2.
- Public areas shall be painted at least every 3 years and private areas should be painted every 5 years. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION

- LAS recessively a years and private areas should be painted every a years.

 LAS recessively to maintain the appearance consistent with that of A Class A consistent with that of Europeanument Prior to occupancy, all surfaces within the Government-demised area which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors acceptable to GSA.
- Where feasible, reprocessed or consolidated latex paint with zero or low VOC shall be used in accordance with EPA's CPG on all painted surfaces. The type of paint shall be acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The Lessor shall follow the manufacturer's recommendations for the application and maintenance of all paint products
- Painted surfaces shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if it is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.
- If the Government desires cyclical repainting during the term of the lease, the cost will be borne by the Tenant Agency.

DOORS: EXTERIOR (SEP 2000) 5.10

BUILDING SHELL:

- Exterior doors shall be provided at the Lessor's expense unless explicitly requested by the Government in addition to those provided by the Lessor. Exterior doors shall be weather-tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked.
- These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy-duty, flush. 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid-core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically-pleasing appearance acceptable to the Contracting Officer. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility for the disabled, and energy codes and/or requirements.

DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SEP 2000) 5.11

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort and shall be in accordance with National Building Code requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, finished with a semi-gloss oil based paint finish.

5.12 DOORS: INTERIOR (SEP 2000)

A. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Doors within the Government-demised area shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvements at the Government's expense and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid-core, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort and shall be in accordance with National Building Code requirements. Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly, primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil based paint with no

5.13 DOORS: HARDWARE (NOV 2005)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and toilet room doors shall be equipped with kick plates. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have automatic door closers. All building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry. Properly rated and labeled fire door assemblies shall be installed on all fire egress doors

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavy-weight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding door stops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Government-demised area from public corndors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks, and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. The Government shall be furnished with at least two master keys for each lock. Any exterior entrance shall have a high security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or peened mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent jimmying of the latch hardware. Doors

used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress

DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (SEP 2000) 5.14

BUILDING SHELL:

All signage required in common areas unrelated to tenant identification shall be provided and installed at the Lessor's expense.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Contracting Officer

PARTITIONS: GENERAL (SEP 2000) 5.15

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Partitions in public areas shall be marble, granite, hardwood, sheetrock covered with durable vinyl wall covering, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SEP 2000) 5.16

A. BUILDING SHELL

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab. They shall be provided by the Lessor at the Lessor's expense as necessary to surround the Government-demised area, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, toilet rooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 50 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 101, Life Safety Code.

PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SEP 2000) 5.17

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Any demolition of existing improvements which is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and shall be provided at the expense of the Government. Partitioning shall extend from the finished floor to the finished ceiling and shall be designed to provide a sound transmission class (STC) of 37. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the design intent drawings. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a
- HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.
- Partitioning requirements may be met with existing partitions if they meet the Government's standards and layout 3

FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Exposed Interior floors in primary entrances and lobbies shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Exposed interior floors in secondary entrances, elevator tobbies, and primary interior corridors shall be high-grade carpet, marble, granite, terrazzo, durable vinyl composite tile, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. Resilient flooring, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer, shall be used in telecommunications rooms. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, marble, carpet base, or an
- Terrazzo, unglazed ceramic tile, recycled giass tile, and/or quarry tile shall be used in all toilet and service areas unless another covering is pre-approved by the Contrading Officer.

CARPET - REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:

- Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace carpet at the Lessor's expense at any time
 - backing or underlayment is exposed;
 - there are noticeable variations in surface color or texture; or b.
 - tears and tripping hazards are present.
- Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this SFO.

INITIALS: LESSOR & COL

C. RESILIENT FLOORING - REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT:

- Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace resilient flooring at the Lessor's expense at
 - it has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture.
- Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings. Work shall be performed after normal working 2.

D. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- Floor covering shall be either carpet or resilient flooring, as specified in the Government's design intent drawings. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, carpet base, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting
- The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Contracting Officer; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement for new carpet
- If the Government requires restrooms and/or shower rooms in the Government-demised area, floor covering shall be

INSTALLATION:

Floor covering shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly.

CARPET: BROADLOOM (SEP 2000)

- A. Any carpet to be newly installed shall meet the following specifications:
 - Pile Yarn Content. Pile yarn content shall be staple filament or continuous filament branded by a fiber producer (e.g., Allied, DuPont, Monsanto, BASF, Talisman Mills, woolblend), soil-hiding nylon, or wool nylon blends or polyethylene terephthalate
 - Environmental Requirements. The Lessor shall use carpet that meets the "Green Label" requirements of the Carpet and 2.
 - Carpet Pile Construction. Carpet pile construction shall be level loop, textured loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile. 3.
 - Pile Weight. Pile weight shall be a minimum of 26 ounces per square yard for level-loop or textured-loop construction. Pile 4. weight shall be a minimum weight of 32 ounces per square yard for level-cut/uncut construction.
 - Secondary Back. The secondary back shall be jute or synthetic fiber for glue-down installation. 5.
 - Density. The density shall be 100 percent nylon (loop and cut pile) with a minimum of 4,000; other fibers, including blends 6.
- Pile Height. The maximum pile height shall be 1/2 inch (13 mm). Exposed edges of carpet shall be fastened to floor surfaces and shall have trim along the entire length of the exposed edge.

5.20 CARPET TILE (SEP 2000)

- A. Any carpet to be newly installed shall meet the following specifications:
 - 1. Pile Yarn Content. Pile yarn content shall be staple filament or continuous filament branded by a fiber producer (e.g., Allied, DuPont, Monsanto, BASF), soil-hiding nylon or polyethylene terephthalate (PET) resin.
 - 2. Environmental Requirements. The Lessor shall use carpet that meets the "Green Label" requirements of the Carpet and
 - 3. Carpet Pile Construction. Carpet pile construction shall be tufted level loop, level cut pile, or level cut/uncut pile.
 - 4. Pile Weight. Pile weight shall be a minimum of 26 ounces per square yard for fevel loop and cut pile. Pile weight shall be a
 - 5. Secondary Back. The secondary back shall be polyvinyl chloride, ethylene vinyl acetate, polyurethane, polyethylene.
 - 6. Total Weight. Total weight shall be a minimum of 130 ounces per square yard.
 - 7. Density. The density shall be 100 percent nylon (loop and cut pile) with a minimum of 4,000; other fibers, including blends
 - Pile Height. The minimum pile height shall be 1/8 inch. The combined thickness of the pile, cushion, and backing height

INITIALS: 48 MCh

- 9. Static Buildup. Static buildup shall be a maximum of 3.5 kilovolt, when tested in accordance with AATCC-134.
- 10. Carpet Construction. Carpet construction shall be a minimum of 64 tufts per square inch.

5.21 ACOUSTICAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL

- Reverberation Control. Ceilings in carpeted space shall have a noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of not less than 0.55 in accordance with ASTM C-423. Ceilings in offices, conference rooms, and corridors having resilient flooring shall have an
- Ambient Noise Control. Ambient noise from mechanical equipment shall not exceed noise criteria curve (NC) 35 in 2. accordance with the ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals in offices and conference rooms; NC 40 in corridors, cafeterias,
- Noise Isolation. Rooms separated from adjacent spaces by ceiling-high partitions (not including doors) shall not be less than the following noise isolation class (NIC) standards when tested in accordance with ASTM E-336:

a. Conference rooms

NIC 40

b. Offices

NIC 35

Testing.

- The Contracting Officer may require, at no cost to the Government, test reports by a qualified acoustical consultant showing that acoustical requirements have been met.
- The requirements of this paragraph shall take precedence over any additional specifications in this SFO if there is a

5.22 WINDOW COVERINGS (SEP 2000)

TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- Window Blinds. All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, which shall be provided as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance. The blinds may be aluminum or plastic vertical blinds or horizontal blinds with aluminum slats of 1-inch width or less or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer. The window blinds shall have non-corroding mechanisms and synthetic tapes. Color selection will be made by the Contracting Officer.
- Draperies. If draperies are required, the following minimum specifications shall apply:
 - Fabrics shall be lined with either white or off-white plain lining fabric suited to the drapery fabric weight. Draperies shall be either floor-, apron-, or sill-length, as specified by the Government, and shall be wide enough to cover window and trim. Draperies shall be hung with drapery hooks on well-anchored heavy duty traverse rods. Traverse rods shall draw from either the center, right, or left side.
 - Construction. Any draperies to be newly installed, shall be made as follows:
 - i. fullness of 100 percent, including overlap, side hems, and necessary returns;
 - ii. double headings of 4 inches turned over a 4-inch permanently finished stiffener;
 - iii. doubled side hems of 1-1/2 inches; 4-inch doubled and blind stitched bottom hems;
 - iv. three-fold pinch pleats;
 - v. safety stitched intermediate seams,
 - vi. matched patterns;
 - vii. tacked corners; and
 - viii. no raw edges or exposed seams.
 - Use of existing draperies must be approved by the Contracting Officer.

BUILDING DIRECTORY (SEP 2000) 5.23

A. BUILDING SHELL

A tamper-proof directory with lock shall be provided in the building lobby listing the Government agency(les). It must be

FLAG POLE (SEP 2000) 5.24

A. BUILDING SHELL:

If the Government is the sole occupant of the building, a flag pole shall be provided at a location to be approved by the Contracting Officer. The flag will be provided by the Government. This requirement may be waived if determined inappropriate by GSA

INITIALS: 4 SOR & GOVT

5.25 BRICK VENEER TYPE WALL CONSTRUCTION (OCT 2001)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

If the offeror chooses to use a brick veneer type exterior wall system it shall be constructed in accordance with the latest Brick Industry Association (BIA) standards for commercal buildings

MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING

MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (SEP 2000) 6.1

A. BUILDING SHELL:

The Lessor shall provide and operate all building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping,

6.2 **ENERGY COST SAVINGS (SEP 2000)**

- A. The Offeror is encouraged to use 1) Energy Savings Performance Contracts (ESPC) or 2) utility agreements to achieve, maintain, and/or exceed the ENERGY STAR Benchmark Score of 75. The Offeror is encouraged to include shared savings in the offer as a result of energy upgrades where applicable. The ENERGY STAR Online Benchmark Tool can be found at the
- B. All new construction shall achieve an ENERGY STAR Building Label within 1 year after reaching 95 percent occupancy and will continue to retain the ENERGY STAR Building Label if the level of performance is maintained
- The Offeror may obtain a list of energy service companies qualified under the Energy Policy Act to perform ESPC, as well as additional information on cost-effective energy efficiency, renewables, and water conservation. For the ESPC qualified list, refer to the www.eren.doe.gov/femp web site, or call the FEMP Help Desk at 1-800-566-2877.

6,3 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL

The Lessor shall provide, on each floor of office space, a minimum of one chilled drinking fountain within every 150 feet, 0 inches of travel distance.

6.4 **TOILET ROOMS (SEP 2000)**

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Separate toilet facilities for men and women shall be provided on each floor occupied by the Government in the building The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 200 feet, 0 inches on one floor to reach the toilets. Each toilet room shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with modern stall partitions and doors, unnals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall
- Each main toilet room shall contain the following equipment:
 - a mirror above the lavatory; a.
 - a toilet paper dispenser in each water closet stall, that will hold at least two rolls and allow easy, unrestricted b.
 - a coat hook on the inside face of the door to each water closet stall and on several wall locations by the lavatories; C.
 - at least one modern paper lowel dispenser, soap dispenser, and waste receptacle for every two lavatories; ď.
 - a coin-operated sanitary napkin dispenser in women's toilet rooms with a waste receptacle for each water closet stall, e.
 - ceramic tile, recycled glass tile, or comparable wainscot from the floor to a minimum height of 4 feet, 6 inches, f
 - a disposable toilet seat cover dispenser; and g.
 - a counter area of at least 2 feet, 0 inches in length, exclusive of the lavatories (however, it may be attached to the h. lavatories) with a mirror above and a ground fault interrupt-type convenience outlet located adjacent to the counter
- B. If newly installed, toilet partitions shall be made from recovered materials as listed in EPA's CPG.

6.5	TOILET ROOMS:	FIXTURE	SCHEDULE	(SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

The toilet fixture schedule specified below shall be applied to each full floor based on one person for each 135 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of office space in a ratio of 40 percent men and 60 percent women.

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

Refer to the schedule separately for each sex.

NUMBER OF MEN*/WOMEN		ROF		
	1 / 1 / 1	OMEM _	WATER CLOSETS	LAVATORIES
1	-	15	1	1
16	-	35	2	2 1016
36	-	55	3	22 AND NO
56	-	60	4	3
61	-	80	4	4
81	-	90	5	4
91	-	110	5	5
111	-	125	6	5
126	-	150	6 .	•*
>	150		***	
t In me	n's f	acilities	urinola — 1	

- In men's facilities, urinals may be substituted for 1/3 of the water closets specified.
- Add one lavatory for each 45 additional employees over 125.
- Add one water closet for each 40 additional employees over 150.
- For new installations:
 - Water closets shall not use more than 1.6 gallons per flush. a.
 - Urinals shall not use more than 1.0 gallons per flush. h
 - Faucets shall not use more than 2.5 gallons per minute at a flowing water pressure of 80 pounds per square inch.

6.6 JANITOR CLOSETS (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

Janitor closets with service sink, hot and cold water, and ample storage for cleaning equipment, materials, and supplies shall be provided on all floors. Each janitor closet door shall be fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (SEP 2000) 6.7

BUILDING SHELL:

- Temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the lease.
- During non-working hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55° Fahrenheit, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the GSA Field
- Simultaneous heating and cooling are not permitted.
- Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be
- Equipment Performance. Temperature control for office spaces shall be assured by concealed central heating and air conditioning equipment. The equipment shall maintain space temperature control over a range of internal load fluctuations of plus 0.5 W/sq. ft, to minus 1.5 W/sq. ft. from initial design requirements of the tenant.
- HVAC Use During Construction. The permanent HVAC system may be used to move both supply and return air during the
 - a complete air filtration system with 60 percent efficiency filters is installed and properly maintained; а.
 - no permanent diffusers are used; b.
 - no plenum-type return air system is employed; C.

INITIALS: 445 & GOV

- d. the HVAC duct system is adequately sealed to prevent the spread of airborne particulate and other contaminants, and
- following the building "flush-out," all duct systems are vacuumed with portable high-efficiency particulate arrestance (HEPA) vacuums and documented clean in accordance with National Air Duct Cleaners Association (NADCA)
- 7. Ductwork Re-use and Cleaning. Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration particulates.
- Insulation. All insulation shall contain recovered materials as required by EPA's CPG and related recycled content recommendations.
- The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system afterations during the term of the lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

1. Zone Control. Individual thermostat control shall be provided for office space with control areas not to exceed 2,000 ANSI/BOMA. Office Area square feet. Areas which routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated healing and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited from use.

6.8 VENTILATION (SEP 2000)

- A. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the latest edition of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality.
- B. Air filtration shall be provided and maintained with filters having a minimum efficiency rating as determined by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 52.2, Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size. Pre-filters shall be 30 percent to 35 percent efficient. Final filters shall be 80 percent to 85 percent efficient for particles at 3 microns.
- C. Where the Lessor proposes that the Government shall pay utilities, the following shall apply:
 - an automatic air or water economizer cycle shall be provided to all air handling equipment, and
 - the building shall have a fully functional building automation system capable of control, regulation, and monitoring of all environmental conditioning equipment. The building automation system shall be fully supported by a service and

6.9 VENTILATION: TOILET ROOMS (DEC 1993)

Toilet rooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

6.10 ELECTRICAL: GENERAL (SEP 2000)

The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply. Main service facilities shall be enclosed. The enclosure may not be used for storage or other purposes and shall have door(s) fitted with an automatic deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch. Distribution panels shall be circuit breaker type with 10 percent spare power load and dircuits.

6.11 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000)

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- Main power distribution switchboards and distribution and lighting panel boards shall be circuit breaker type with copper buses that are properly rated to provide the calculated fault circuits. All power distribution panel boards shall be supplied with separate equipment ground buses. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads plus 10 percent spare load capacity. Distribution panels are required to accommodate circuit breakers in the actual calculated needs plus 10 percent spare circuits that will be equivalent to the majority of other circuit breakers in the panel system. All floors shall have 120/208 V, 3-phase, 4-wire with bond, 60 hertz electric service available.
- Main distribution for standard office occupancy shall be provided at the Lessor's expense. In no event shall such power distribution (not including lighting and HVAC) for the Government-demised area fall below 7 W per ANSI/BOMA Office Area
- Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, or local code, whichever is more stringent.

INITIALS: ASSOR & GOVT

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

- 1. All electrical, telephone, and date outlets within the Government-demised area shall be installed by the Lessor at the expense of the Government in accordance with the design intent drawings. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, or local code, whichever is more stringent.
- All tenant outlets shall be marked and coded for ease of wire tracing; outlets shall be circuited separately from lighting. All floor outlets shall be flush with the plane of the finished floor.
- The Lessor shall ensure that outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) shall be safely concealed in partitions, ceiling plenums, in recessed floor ducts, under raised flooring, or by use of a method acceptable to the Contracting Officer. In any case, cable on the floor surface shall be minimized.

6.12 ELECTRICAL: ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION SPECIFICATIONS

If the Offeror proposes that building maintenance will be the responsibility of the Government, the Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in toilets, corridors, and dispensing areas for maintenance purposes at no cost to the Government. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

6.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SEP 2000) A. <u>BUILDING SHELL:</u>

- 1. Sufficient space shall be provided on the floor(s) where the Government occupies space for the purposes of terminating telecommunications service into the building. The building's telecommunications closets located on all floors shall be vertically-stacked. Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall be enclosed. The enclosure latch bolt with a minimum throw of 1/2 inch.
- Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry
 Association (TIA) and Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) standards. These standards include the following:
 - TIA/EIA-568, Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard,
 - b. TIA/EIA 569, Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces.
 - c. TIA/EIA-570, Residential and Light Commercial Telecommunications Wiring Standard, and
 - d. TIA/EIA-607, Commercial Building Grounding and Bonding Requirements for Telecommunications Standard.
- Telecommunications switchrooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as required. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

6.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SEP 2000) A. BUILDING SHELL:

- The Government reserves the right to contract its own telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet or other emerging technologies) service in the space to be leased. The Government may contract with one or more parties to have inside wiring (or other transmission medium) and telecommunications equipment installed.
- 2. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing building wiring to connect its services to the Government's space. If the existing building wiring is insufficient to handle the transmission of entry into the Building to the Government's floor space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.
- The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennae (high frequency, mobile, microwave, satellite, or other emerging technologies), subject to weight and wind load conditions, to roof, parapet, or building envelope as required. Access from the antenna(e) to the leased space shall be provided.
- 4. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix antennae and transmission devices throughout its leased space and in appropriate common areas frequented by the Government's employees so as to allow the use of wireless telephones and communications devices necessary to conduct business.

B. TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION:

Should the Government's security requirements require sealed conduit to house the telecommunications transmission medium, the Lessor shall provide such conduit at the expense of the Government.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVT

DATA DISTRIBUTION (SEP 2000) 6.15

A. **IENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION**:

The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing and installing data cable. The Lessor shall ensure that data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations shall be safely concealed in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. The Lessor shall provide outlets, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop.

ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (SEP 2000) 6.16

TENANT IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION

- The Lessor shall provide as part of the Tenant Improvement Allowance separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government-provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points. Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general-purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated-ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated-ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general-purpose receptacles or 4 isolated-ground "computer" receptacles.
- The Government shall at its expense be responsible for purchasing data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/contractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall-mounted data and telephone junction boxes, which shall include rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data and telecommunications cable. When cable consists of multiple runs. the Lessor shall provide ladder-type cable trays to insure that Government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Government-demised area such that they are within a 30-foot, 0-inch horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets.
- The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes in the vicinity of the "feeding points" of the furniture panels. All "feeding points" shall be shown on Government-approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed during Phase 2. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.
- PHASE 2 involves the Lessor's electrical contractor connecting power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and testing all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. It also involves other Government contractors who will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. All Phase 2 work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits.

6.17 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS

If the Offeror proposes that the Government pay separately for electricity, no more than 500 square feet of office may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all space on the Government meter, either through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the Contracting Officer.

ELEVATORS (FEB 2007) 6.18

The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger and freight elevator service to any Government-demised area not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the hours specified in the "Normal Hours" paragraph in the SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE section of this SFO. However, one passenger and one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. The freight-elevator shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1.10 hours advance. 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency

B. CODE:

Elevators shall conform to the current edition of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ANSI/(ASME) A17.1. Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators, except that elevator cabs are not required to have a visual or audible signal to notify passengers during automatic recall. Elevator lobby smoke detectors shall not activate the building fire alarm system but shall signal the fire department or central station services and capture the elevators. The elevator shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ANSI/ASME A17.2, Inspectors' Manual for Elevators. All elevators shall meet ABAAS requirements.

C. SAFETY SYSTEMS:

Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency signaling systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed during normal operating hours when the elevators are in service. When Government occupancy is 3 or more floors above grade, automatic elevator emergency recall is required.

INITIALS: ASS & COUT

D. SPEED:

The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 square feet per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall

E. INTERIOR FINISHES:

Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the Contracting Officer.

LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING (FEB 2007) 6.19

A. BUILDING SHELL:

- The Lessor shall provide interior lighting, as part of the building shell cost, in accordance with the following:
 - Modern, diffused fluorescent fixtures using no more than 2.0 W per ANSI/8OMA Office Area square foot shall be provided. Such fixtures shall be capable of producing a light level of 50 average maintained foot-candles at working surface height throughout the space. Tubes shall then be removed to provide 1) 30 foot-candles in portions of work areas other than work surfaces and 2) 1 foot-candle to 10 foot-candles, or minimum levels sufficient to ensure safety, in non-working areas. Exceptions may be granted by the GSA Buildings Manager. When the space is not in use by the Government, interior and exterior lighting, except that essential for safety and security purposes, shall be turned
 - Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and building perimeter shall have 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas (including stainwells), and at least 1 foot-candle overlapping throughout the lot, except where local codes conflict. Illumination shall be designed based on Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) standards. Indoor parking shall have a minimum of 10 foot-candles and shall be designed based on IESNA standards. The intent is to provide adequate lighting at entrances/exits. garages, parking lots or other adjacent areas to the building to discourage crimes against persons.
 - Exterior building lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the building in case of
 - The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors and/or scheduling controls through the building automation system to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the space is unoccupied. Daylight dimming controls shall be used in atriums or other space where daylight can contribute to energy savings.
- Lighting shall be controlled by occupancy sensors arranged to control open areas, individual offices, conference rooms, toilet rooms within the Government-demised area, and all other programmed spaces or rooms within the leased space. The control system shall provide an optimal mix of infrared and ultrasonic sensors suitable for the configuration and type of space. Occupancy sensors shall be located so that they have a clear view of the room or area they are monitoring. No more than 1,000 ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of open space shall be controlled by occupancy sensor. All occupancy sensors shall have manual switches to override the light control. Such switches shall be located by door openings in accordance with ABAAS. If light switches are to be used instead of occupancy sensors or in combination with occupancy sensors, the Offeror shall notify the Government during the negotiation process

SERVICES UTILITIES MAINTENANCE

SERVICES, UTILITIES, MAINTENANCE: GENERAL 7.1

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the rental consideration. The Lessor shall have a building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly correct deficiencies.

7.2 NORMAL HOURS

Services, utilities, and maintenance shall be provided daily, extending __7:00__ to the space and an elevator shall be available 7 days a week, 365 days a year. ____ a.m. to <u>6:00</u> ___p.m. 24-hour access

7.3 OVERTIME USAGE (SEP 2000)

- A. The Government shall have access to the leased space at all times without additional payment, including the use, during other than normal hours, of necessary services and utilities such as elevators, toilets, lights, and electric power.
- B. If heating or cooling is required on an overtime basis, such services will be ordered orally or in writing by the Contracting Officer or the GSA Buildings Manager. When ordered, services shall be provided at the hourly rate established in the contract. Costs for personal services shall only be included as authorized by the Government.
- C. When the cost of service is \$2,000 or less, the service may be ordered orally. An invoice shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment. Orders for services costing more than \$2,000 shall be placed using GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services. The two clauses from GSA Form 3517, General Clauses, 552.232-75, Prompt Payment, and 552.232-70, Invoice Requirements (Variation), apply to all orders for overtime services.
- D. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this lease. In the event of a conflict between an order and this lease, the

7.4

The Lessor shall ensure that utilities necessary for operation are provided and that all associated costs are included as a part of the

7.5 **BUILDING OPERATING PLAN**

If the cost of utilities is not included as part of the rental consideration, the Offeror shall submit a building operating plan with the offer. Such plan shall include a schedule of startup and shutdown times for operation of each building system, such as lighting, HVAC, and plumbing which is necessary for the operation of the building. Such plan shall be in operation on the effective date of the fease.

7.6 JANITORIAL SERVICES (SEP 2000)

A. Cleaning shall be performed after tenant working hours unless daylime cleaning is specified as a special requirement elsewhere in

B. SELECTION OF CLEANING PRODUCTS:

The Lessor shall make careful selection of janitorial cleaning products and equipment to:

- use products that are packaged ecologically;
- use products and equipment considered environmentally beneficial and/or recycled products that are phosphate-free, non-corrosive, non-flammable, and fully biodegradable; and
- minimize the use of harsh chemicals and the release of irritating fumes. 3.
- Examples of acceptable products may be found at http://pub.fss.gsa.gov/environ/clean-prod-catalog.html. 4.

C. SELECTION OF PAPER PRODUCTS:

The Lessor shall select paper and paper products (i.e., bathroom tissue and paper towels) with recycled content conforming to EPA's CPG.

- D. The Lessor shall maintain the leased premises, including outside areas, in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.
 - 1. Daily. Empty trash receptacles, and clean ashtrays. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub toilet rooms. Clean all toilet fixtures, and replenish toilet supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Government-demised area.

INITIALS: # & GOVI

- 2. Three Times a Week. Sweep or vacuum stairs.
- 3. Weekly. Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in toilets and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and
- 4. Every Two Weeks. Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard
- 5. Monthly. Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage space. Spot clean all wall
- 6. Every Two Months. Damp wipe toilet wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, window sills, and frames. Shampoo
- 7. Three Times a Year. Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal
- 8. Twice a Year. Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in toilets. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.
- 9. Annually. Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the building of 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways.
- 10. Every Two Years. Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.
- 11. Every Five Years. Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.
- 12. As Required. Properly maintain plants and lawns. Remove snow and ice from entrances, exterior walks, and parking lots of the building. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Replace worn floor coverings (this includes the moving and returning of furnishings). Control pests as appropriate, using Integrated Pest

SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES 7.7

Within 60 days after occupancy by the Government, the Lessor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly,

7.8 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

Performance will be based on the Contracting Officer's evaluation of results and not the frequency or the method of performance. Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season on a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as needed basis. In addition, dead or dying

7.9 FLAG DISPLAY

The Lessor shall be responsible for flag display on all workdays and federal holidays. The Government will provide instructions when

SECURITY (SEP 2000)

The Lessor shall provide a level of security that reasonably deters unauthorized entry to the space leased during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not SECURITY: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000)

7.11

- A. The Lessor is required to submit completed fingerprint charts and personal history statements for each employee of the Lessor as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services of a continuing nature for the property in which the leased space is located. This information is also required for employees of the Lessor, the Lessor's contractors, and subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs for the property.
- B. If required, the Contracting Officer shall furnish the Lessor with Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart, and Form 176, Statement of Personal History, to be completed for each employee and returned by the Lessor to the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) within 10 working days from the date of the written request to do so. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct security checks of the employees. The Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee is found to be unsuitable or unfit for the employee's assigned duties. Effective immediately, such an employee cannot work or be assigned to work on the property in which the leased space is located. The Lessor shall be required to provide the same data within 10 working days from the addition of new employee(s) to the work force. In the event the Lessor's contractor/subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor/subcontractor is not required to submit another set of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor/subcontractor. The Lessor is required to submit Form FD-258 and Form 176 for every employee covered by this paragraph on a 3-year basis.

INITIAL'S: SECOND & GOV

MAINTENANCE AND TESTING OF SYSTEMS (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor is responsible for the total maintenance and repair of the leased premises. Such maintenance and repairs include site and private access roads. All equipment and systems shall be maintained to provide reliable, energy-efficient service without unusual interruption, disturbing noises, exposure to fire or safety hazards, uncomfortable drafts, excessive air velocities, or unusual emissions of dirt. The Lessor's maintenance responsibility includes initial supply and replacement of all supplies, materials, and equipment necessary for such maintenance. Maintenance, testing, and inspection of appropriate equipment and systems shall be done in accordance with applicable codes, and inspection certificates shall be displayed as appropriate. Copies of all records in this regard shall be forwarded to the GSA Field Office Manager or a designated representative.
- B. Without any additional charge, the Government reserves the right to require documentation of proper operations or testing prior to occupancy of such systems as fire alarm, sprinkler, emergency generator, etc. to ensure proper operation. These tests shall be

SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (MAY 2005) 8 1

The Lessor shall provide a valid Certificate of Occupancy, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government and shall maintain and operate the building in conformance with current local codes and ordinances. If the local jurisdiction does not issue Certificates of Occupancy, the Offeror shall obtain the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided.

FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY (MAY 2005) 8.2

- A. Offered space shall meet or be upgraded to meet prior to occupancy, the applicable egress requirements in the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, Life Salety Code, or an alternative approach or method for achieving a level of safety deemed
- B. Offered space shall provide unrestrictive access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy. Scissor stairs shall only be counted as one approved exit. Open air exterior fire escapes shall not be counted as an approved

AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (MAY 2005) 8.3

- A. Offered space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in NFPA 101) that are located within the entire building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- B. For buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent
- C. For buildings in which any portion of the offered space is on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the offered space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government leases in the offered building, in the Government leasing 35,000 square feet or more ANSI/BOMA Office Area square feet of space in the offered building, then the entire building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.
- D. Automatic sprinkler system(s) shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the applicable local codes or NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems. E. <u>Definitions</u>:

- "Automatic sprinkler system" means an electronically supervised, integrated system of underground and overhead piping. designed in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 13, Installation of Sprinkler Systems. The system is usually activated by heat from fire and discharges water over the fire area. The system includes an adequate water
- "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by

8,4 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (MAY 2005)

- A building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in buildings in which any portion of the offered space is located 2 or more stories above the lowest level of exit discharge. The fire alarm system shall meet the installation and operational requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is
- B. The fire alarm system shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the applicable local codes or NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm Code. The fire alarm system wiring and equipment shall be electrically-supervised and shall automatically notify the local fire department or approved central station. Emergency power shall be provided for the fire alarm system.

OSHA REQUIREMENTS (SEP 2000) 8.5

The Lessor shall maintain buildings and space in a safe and healthful condition according to OSHA standards

8.6 ASBESTOS (SEP 2000)

A. Offers are requested for space with no asbestos-containing materials (ACM), or with ACM in a stable, solid matrix (e.g., asbestos flooring or asbestos cement panels) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations. For purposes of this paragraph, "space" includes the 1) space offered for lease; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the space offered; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the space offered. If no offers are received for such space, the Government may consider space with thermal system insulation ACM (e.g., wrapped pipe or boiler lagging) which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.

INITIALS: ASSOR & GOV

- B. Definition. ACM is defined as any materials with a concentration of greater than 1 percent by dry weight of asbestos.
- C. Space with ACM of any type or condition may be upgraded by the Offeror to meet the conditions described in subparagraph A by abatement (removal, enclosure, encapsulation, or repair) of ACM not meeting those conditions. If an offer involving abatement of ACM is accepted by the Government, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy, successfully complete the abatement in accordance with OSHA, EPA, Department of Transportation (DOT), state, and local regulations and guidance.
- D. Management Plan. If space is offered which contains ACM, the Offeror shall submit an asbestos-related management plan for acceptance by the Government prior to lease award. This plan shall conform to EPA guidance, be implemented prior to occupancy, and be revised promptly when conditions affecting the plan change. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Contracting Officer the occupant safety plan and a description of the methods of abatement and reoccupancy clearance, in accordance with OSHA, EPA, DOT, state, and local regulations and

8.7 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall control contaminants at the source and/or operate the space in such a manner that the GSA indicator levels for carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and formaldehyde (HCHO) are not exceeded. The indicator levels for office areas shall be: CO - 9 ppm (ime-weighted average (TWA - 8-hour sample); CO₂ - 1,000 ppm (TWA); HCHO - 0.1 ppm (TWA).
- B. The Lessor shall make a reasonable attempt to apply insecticides, paints, glues, adhesives, and HVAC system cleaning compounds with highly volatile or irritating organic compounds, outside of working hours. The Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying noxious chemicals in occupied spaces and shall adequately ventilate
- C. The Lessor shall promptly investigate indoor air quality (IAQ) complaints and shall implement the necessary controls to address
- D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Government-demised area (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by 1) making available information on building operations and Lessor activities; 2) providing access to space for assessment and testing, if required; and 3) implementing corrective measures required by the Contracting Officer.

 Customazy AND REASONBLE

 E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government material safety data sheets (MSDS) upon request for the following products prior to
- their use during the term of the lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within 1) the Government-demised area; 2) common building areas; 3) ventilation systems and zones serving the leased space; and 4) the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the leased space.

8.8 RADON IN AIR (SEP 2000)

If space planned for occupancy by the Government is on the second floor above grade or lower, the Lessor shall, prior to occupancy. test the leased space for 2 days to 3 days using charcoal canisters or electret ion chambers to ensure that radon in air levels are below EPA's action concentration of 4 picoCuries per liter. After the initial testing, a follow-up test for a minimum of 90 days using

8.9 RADON IN WATER (SEP 2000)

- A. The Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided in the leased space is in compliance with EPA requirements and shall submit certification to the Contracting Officer prior to the Government occupying the space.
- B. If the EPA action level is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (OCT 1996) 8.10

The leased space shall be free of hazardous materials according to applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

8.11 **RECYCLING (SEP 2000)**

Where state and/or local law, code, or ordinance require recycling programs for the space to be provided pursuant to this SFO, the successful Offeror shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance in accordance with GSA Form 3517. General Clauses, 552,270-8, Compliance with Applicable Law. In all other cases, the successful Offeror shall establish a recycling program in the leased space where local markets for recovered materials exist. The Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the building and in the leased space.

OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005) 8.12

The Lessor is required to participate in the development and implementation of the Government Occupant Emergency Plan. The Occupant Emergency Plan shall include procedures for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security, local emergency personnel and GSA personnel for possible shutdown of the air-handling units.

INITIALS: 15950R & GOV

LEASE SECURITY STANDARDS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) 9.1

- A. Overview of Lease Security Standards.
 - The Government will determine security standards for facilities and agency space requirements. Security standards will be assessed based upon tenant agency mix, size of space requirement, number of employees, use of the space, location of the facility, configuration of the site and lot, and public access into and around the facility. The Government will designate a security level from Level I to Level IV for each space requirement. The Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) will provide the security level designation as part of the space requirement. A copy of the Government's security standards is available at www.oca.gsa.gov. 2.
 - The Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) will identify all required security standards 3.
 - Within 120 days of lease award, or at the time of submission of working/construction drawings, whichever is earlier, the Lessor shall provide the Government with itemized costs of the security items in this section. Additionally, the Lessor shall provide the cost per square foot of those items designated "shelf" in this section as submitted in the final offer.
 - A security level designation may be determined by the individual space requirement or by the assessed, cumulative tenant agency mix within a given facility. If an Offeror is offering space in a facility currently housing a federal agency, the security level designation of the facility may be increased and the Offeror may be required to adhere to a higher security standard than other Offerors competing for the same space requirement. If two or more federal space requirements are being competed at the same time, an Offeror submitting on both or more space requirements may be subject to a higher security standard if the Offeror is determined to be the successful Offeror on more than one space requirement. It is incumbent
- Level I requirements have been incorporated into the paragraphs entitled, Lighting. Interior and Parking, and Doors Hardware as part of this SFO. If this SFO is used for a Level I space requirement, the Level II lease security standards, as determined by the Government, shall become the minimum lease security standards for this requirement

DETERRENCE TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY (NOV 2005) 9.2

The Lessor shall provide a level of security that reasonably prevents unauthorized entry to the space during non-duty hours and deters loitering or disruptive acts in and around the space leased. The Lessor shall ensure that security cameras and lighting are not obstructed.

ACCESS TO UTILITY AREAS (NOV 2005) 9.3

Utility areas shall be secure, and only authorized personnel shall have access.

EMERGENCY POWER TO CRITICAL SYSTEMS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.4

Emergency power backup is required for all alarm systems. CCTV monitoring devices, fire detection systems, entry control devices. lighting, etc., and special equipment, as identified elsewhere in the SFO.

MECHANICAL AREAS AND BUILDING ROOFS (NOV 2005) 9.5

- A. Keyed locks, keycards, or similar security measures shall strictly control access to mechanical areas. Additional controls for access to keys, keycards, and key codes shall be strictly maintained. The Lessor shall develop and maintain accurate HVAC
- Roofs with HVAC systems shall also be secured. Fencing or other barriers may be required to restrict access from adjacent roofs based on a Government Building Security Assessment. Roof access shall be strictly controlled through keyed locks, keycards, or similar measures. Fire and life safety egress shall be carefully reviewed when restricting roof access.

ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (NOV 2005) 9.6

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, preferably by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Contracting Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants not be disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building

POSTING OF GOVERNMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.7

The Government will post applicable Government rules and regulations at the entrance to any Government-occupied space for such things as, but not limited to, barring the unauthorized possession of firearms and dangerous weapons. The Government will coordinate with the Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with the Lessor's standards.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVT

DEVELOPMENT, IMPLEMENTATION, AND PERIODIC REVIEW OF OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (NOV 2005) 9.8

The Lessor shall cooperate and participate in the development of an Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and if necessary, a supplemental Sheltering-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and

EMERGENCY VOICE/ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEM (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) 9.9

The building-wide fire alarm system installed in the building shall be an emergency voice/alarm communication system emergency voice/alarm communication system shall be designed and installed to meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the date of this SFO) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located. The emergency voice/alarm communication system shall be capable of originating and distributing voice instructions (e.g., in the event of possible contamination of the HVAC system, blasts, etc.), as well as afert and evacuation signals pertaining to fire or other emergencies to the

BUILDING SECURITY PLAN (NOV 2005) 9.10

The Offeror shall provide a Pre-Lease Building Security Plan, as attached, with the offer that addresses its compliance with the lease

ADDITIONAL SECURITY MEASURES AS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNMENT (NOV 2005) 9.11

The Government reserves the right, prior to the submission of final revised proposals, to require additional security measures to meet specific tenant occupancy requirements, as may be determined by the Government's building security assessment or any type of Government risk assessment evaluation of the proposed building, location, and tenant mix.

BACKGROUND SECURITY CHECKS (NOV 2005) 9.12

Background Security Checks for Contract Service Personnel:

- A. The Government will conduct background checks on contractors with routine access to Government leased space.
- B. The Lessor shall submit completed fingerprint charts and personal history statements for each employee of the Lessor as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased space. The Government may also require this information for employees of the Lessor's contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's space. For the purpose of this requirement, routine access shall be any period beyond 30 calendar days.
- C. The Contracting Officer will furnish the Lessor with Form FD-258, Fingerprint Chart, and Form 176, Statement of Personal History, to be completed by each person and returned by the Lessor to the Contracting Officer (or the Contracting Officer's designated representative) within 10 working days from receipt of the forms. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct security checks of the employees. The Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if an employee fails the check. and effective immediately, such employee will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's space
- D. Throughout the life of the lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employee(s), contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's space. In the event the Lessor's contractor/subcontractor is subsequently replaced, the new contractor/subcontractor is not required to submit another sel of these forms for employees who were cleared through this process while employed by the former contractor/subcontractor. The Lessor shall resubmit Form FD-258 and Form 176 for every

ENTRY SECURITY: PUBLIC LOBBIES/ENTRANCES/EXITS (NOV 2005)

- A. The Lessor shall permit Government security control over all public areas and building entry points, including adjacent surface parking, underground parking, and structures under the building owner's control. The Government will have the right to inspect at point of entry and in the public space. This right also includes the right to deny access and to remove persons and vehicles from
- B. Security guards, provided by the Government, are required for public lobbies and public entrances. The Lessor shall provide space for and facilitate the grevision of such guard service. Wherever security equipment is required, armed guards must staff the equipment. The Government shall determine the adequacy of existing security equipment (magnetometers and x-ray) as part of the Government's building security assessment. The Government will provide any additional security equipment required. The number of guards required will be based on the Government's building security assessment and will correspond to the lobbies. entrances, and exits designed for use during regular, daily business-hours. Visitor control and screening applies throughout the facility, including loading docks, underground garages, and parking area entrances.

ENTRY SECURITY: SECURITY GUARDS (NOV 2005)

Security guards, provided by the Government and stationed at public lobbies and public entrances/exits, are required for such purposes as, ID/pass control, and staffing x-ray and magnetometer equipment. The number of security guards required will be based on the Government's building security assessment, which will address the quantity and location of security equipment as required *BOIGW: Appropriate lebby and ortranse/exit space shall be made available for this purpose.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVER

ENTRY SECURITY. X-RAY AND MAGNETOMETER AT PUBLIC ENTRANCES (NOV 2005) 9.15

Magnetometers and X-ray machines are required at public entrances and will be provided, operated, and maintained by the Government Armed security guards, provided by the Government, will direct the building occupants and visitors through the screening aquipment. Appropriate lobby and entrance/exit space shall be made available for this purpose.

ENTRY SEGURITY: X-RAY SCREENING OF ALL MAIL, PACKAGES, AND SHIPMENTS (NOV 2805) 9.16

All mail and packages entering the building will be subject to x-ray screening or visual inspection by armed security guards provided by the Government. Appropriate space shall be made available for this purpose at the point(s) of entry to the building. The Government reserves the right to negotiate security enhancements necessary for securing any unsecured non-federal block of space with a separate entrance (e.g., ground floor retail) based on the Covernment's building security assessment.

ENTRY SECURITY: TRUCK SHIPMENTS (NOV 2005)

When the Government will occupy the building in its entirety, or nearly so (approx. 90 percent or greater), the Government will have

ENTRY SECURITY: INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM WITH CENTRAL MONITORING CAPABILITY (NOV 2005) 9.18

The Lessor shall permit installation of a perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS) to be operated and maintained by the

ENTRY SECURITY: PEEPHOLES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.19

The Lessor shall provide and install peepholes in all doors to the Government-occupied space as an effective visual recognition system for small offices. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.1.

ENTRY SECURITY: INTERCOM (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.20

The Lessor shall provide and install an intercom system to be used in conjunction with the peephole system. This system shall

ENTRY SECURITY: ENTRY CONTROL WITH CCTV AND DOOR STRIKES (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.21

The Lessor shall provide and install an entry control system that will allow employees to view and communicate remotely with visitors before allowing access. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0.

-DEGUPANT/VISITOR SCREENING: PHOTO IDENTIFICATION (NOV 2005) 9.22

The Government requires acceptable Government-issued photo ID for all building occupants upon entry to the building. The Lessoi shall notify non-Government tenants of this requirement and assist those tenants in obtaining acceptable ID as nessessary.

OGGUPANTA/ISITOR SCREENING: VISITOR CONTROL/SCREENING SYSTEM (NOV 2805) 9.23

A. All visitors to the building shall be required to sign in with a receptionist or guard, display a formal identification/badge, and/or require an escort. The Lessor shall permit a staffed station or stations. Public entrances and lobby space shall be made available

B. Visitor centrol and screening is required throughout the facility as determined by the Government's building security assessment Underground garages and parking area entrances are also subject to visitor controls and screening.

SECURE HVAC: OUTDOOR AIR INTAKES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) 9.24

- The outdoor air intakes shall be located on a secure roof or high sidewall and not within 30 feet of the loading dock; otherwise the
 - Outdoor air intakes shall be relocated. The lowest edge of the outdoor air intakes shall be placed 40 feet, 0 inches above grade and not less than 30 feel, 0 inches from the loading dock. Access shall be locked and secured, if feasible. For increased visibility of suspicious items, moat areas and other ground level areas surrounding outside air intakes shall be completely free of trash, debris or any other matter.
 - Outdoor air intakes shall be extended. If relocation is not feasible, as approved by the Government, intake extensions shall be constructed without creating adverse effects on HVAC performance. The higher the extensions, the better, as long as other design constraints (excessive pressure loss, dynamic and static loads on structure) are considered. An extension height of 40 feet, 0 inches is required unless adverse effects on HVAC performance can be demonstrated. The entrance to the intake shall be covered with a sloped metal mesh to reduce the threat of objects being tossed in the intake. A minimum slope of 45 degrees may be required. Extension height shall be increased where existing platforms or building features (e.g., loading docks, retaining walls) might provide access to the outdoor air intakes.
 - A security zone around outdoor air intakes shall be established. When outdoor air intakes are publicly accessible and relocation or physical extensions are not viable options or are cost prohibitive, perimeter barriers that prevent public access to outdoor air intake areas shall be required based on the Government's building security assessment. Iron fencing or similar see-through barriers may be required. The restricted area shall also include an open buffer zone between the public

INITIALS: 4 8 M

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

areas and the intake louvers. The Government will have the right to monitor the buffer zone by physical security and/or closed circuit television (CCTV). Security lighting or intrusion detection sensors are required and shall be provided and

SECURE HVAC: DEDICATED HVAC FOR LOBBIES, MAILROOMS, AND LOADING DOCKS (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005)

To prevent widespread dispersion of a contaminant released within lobbies, mailrooms, and loading docks, the associated HVAC systems shall be isolated and the areas maintained by a dedicated exhaust system at a negative pressure relative to the rest of the building, but at a positive pressure relative to the outdoors. Physical isolation of these areas (well-sealed floor to roof-deck walls, sealed wall penetrations) is critical to maintaining the pressure differential and requires special attention to ensure airtight boundaries between these areas and adjacent spaces. A qualified HVAC professional can assist in determining if the recommended isolation is feasible for a given building. A modification to an existing system will likely require a re-evaluation of the existing HVAC system as well as potentially involving architectural and/or structural changes to the building. Any re-engineering of HVAC systems shall be estimated and costs identified to the Contracting Officer before beginning any proposed alterations. In addition, lobbies, mailrooms. and loading docks shall not share a return-air system. The Lessor shall provide lobby, mailroom, and loading dock ventilation systems' outside air intakes and exhausts with low leakage, fast acting, isolation dampers that can be closed to isolate their systems. Dedicated HVAC will be required for mailrooms only when the Government specifically requires a centrally-operated mailroom. Non-Government building tenants may share the mailroom. Where possible, the mailroom shall be adjacent to the loading dock to prevent the possible confamination of additional areas within the building. Any mailroom or area where mail is received and sorted, shall have posted the telephone numbers of the Lessor/Owner's building manager/engineer and local emergency personnel for emergency notification. Mailrooms shall also have posted a copy of the general precautions for mail handling.

SECURE HVAC: AIRBORNE HAZARDS (NOV 2005) 9.26

Air-handling units shall be able to be shut down in response to a threat. Procedures shall be in place for notification of the Lessor's building engineer or manager, building security guard desk, local emergency personnel, GSA personnel, and Contracting Officer for possible shut-down of the air handling units serving the mailroom and/or any other possibly affected areas of the building to minimize

SECURE HVAC: SECURE RETURN-AIR GRILLES (BUILDING SHELL) (NOV 2005) 9.27

The Lessor shall secure return-air grilles in public lobbies. Protection measures shall not adversely affect performance of the building's HVAC system. Return air-grille protective measures include 1) relocating return-air grilles to inaccessible, yet observable locations, 2) increasing security presence (human or CCTV) near vulnerable return-air grilles, 3) directing public access away from return-air grilles, and 4) removing furniture and visual obstructions from areas near air grilles.

PARKING SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) 9.28

A. Control of Parking Areas

The Lessor shall permit Government security control over all parking areas, surface or structured. Security control will include the right to inspect at points of entry, the right to deny access, and the right to remove vehicles from the premises. The Lessor shall provide a vehicle pass/ID system for contract/monthly parkers, acceptable to the Covernment-

B. Arrange for Employee Parking after Normal Working Hours: The Lessor will allow employee parking in/near the building after normal working hours.

Assessibility to Official Government Vehicles Public accessibility to official Covernment vehicles shall be limited through fencing or other means:

D. Identification of Parking Areas:

Government parking areas or spaces shall be assigned and marked as "reserved."

E. Inspection of Parking Areas:

The Government reserves the right at all times, to inspect the parking premises, all vehicles therein, and to remove vehicles from the premises.

F. Post Signs and Arrange for Towing of Unauthorized Vehicles: TENANT IMPROVEMENT Signage shall be provided by the Lessor, acceptable to the Government, to alert parking patrons of inspection and towing policies Signage shall advise that the removal of unauthorized vehicles can be expected.

G. ID System and Precedures for Authorized Parking TENANT IMPROVEMENT.

An ID system for authorized parking shall be provided by the Lessor, acceptable to the Government, for identification of vehicles

CCTV MONITORING: CCTV SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS WITH TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDING (NOV 2005) 9.29

The Lessor shall permit twenty-four hour Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) coverage and recording, provided, operated, and maintained by the Government. The Government's Building Security Assessment of the building will determine the exact number of cameras and locations. Time-lapse video recordings (digital storage) are also required. The Government will centrally monitor the CCTV Surveillance. Government specifications are available from the Contracting Officer.

485 Md

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

CCTV MONITORING: POST SIGNS ADVISING OF 24-HOUR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE (TENANT IMPROVEMENT) (NOV 2005) 9.30 When video surveillance is installed, warning signs advising of twenty-four hour surveillance shall be posted.

SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2005) (BUILDING SHELL) 9.31

- A. The Lessor shall provide and install wet-glazed or mechanically attached, shatter-resistant material not less than 0.18 millimeters (7 mil) thick on all exterior windows in Government-occupied space. The Offeror shall provide a description of the shatterresistant window system in the attached "Pre-Lease Building Security Plan" for evaluation by the Government. Alternatively,
- B. The Lessor shall provide certification from a licensed professional engineer that the window system conforms to a minimum glazing performance condition of "3B" for a high protection level and a low hazard level. Window systems shall be certified as prescribed by WINGARD 4.1 or later or WINLAC 4.3 software to have satisfied the specified performance condition using the test methods provided in the US General Services Administration Standard Test Method for Glazing and Window Systems Subject to Dynamic Overpressure Loadings or ASTM F1642-04 Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings.

TEMPORARY SECURITY UPGRADE DUE TO IMMEDIATE THREAT (NOV 2005) 9.32

The Government reserves the right, at its own expense and with its own personnel, to temporarily heighten security in the building under lease during heightened security conditions due to emergency situations such as terrorist attacks, natural disaster, and civil

SFO NO. XXXXX 00/00/00

<u>10.0</u>) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
10.1	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 1 FBI Special Requirements Attached
10.2	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 2
10.3	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 3
10.4	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 4
0.5	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: 5
-	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION CHARLESTONN RESIDENT AGENCY

PART I - SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. Siting, Building and Special Requirements

9.1. Location in the Community

The locations selected for FBI Resident Agencies must be accessible to major highway arteries. In addition, the space shall be located in surroundings conducive to a professional business area. The location must not be in the immediate vicinity of any potential environmental threats, such as fuel storage areas, gas stations, chemical manufacturing facilities, etc. The defineated area for space to house the FBI's Resident Agency is as follows:

North: Calhoun Street

South: Tradd Stree/South Adgers Wharf

East: Concord Street

West: Legare and Archdale Streets

9.2. Parking Requirements

On-site (inside or outside or covered) reserved parking for 17 official vehicles shall be provided with the capability to provide an additional 2 parking spaces over the lease term. Public transportation and parking must be within three blocks of the building.

Facilities that provide underground parking should have access controlled parking restricted to building tenants only. Facilities that provide open/general public parking below a facility proposed for FBI offices will not be considered.

9.3. General Building Requirements

All space shall be contiguous; second floor or higher is required. Space on first floor will be considered by the FBI only when no other space is available or if deemed appropriate by the FBI.

For proposals of new construction, a 20/30/100 foot stand-off distance shall be provided from defended perimeter to the facade of the building to house the FBI Office. The defended perimeter shall be measured as the distance from the building to the boundary protected by bollards, planters, or other barriers approved by the tenant.

For proposals of space in existing buildings, a 20/30/50 foot standoff distance shall be provided from the curb line, or nearest point accessible by a vehicle, to the facade of the building to house the tenant.

Facilities shall provide or be able to provide established access control procedures. Methods such as electronic access control systems, guards, positive identification procedures and controlled elevator access will be used as selection criteria. This access control method should extend to all perimeter entry/exit points, loading docks, parking garage, and emergency exits.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

FBI Special Requirements - 1

ANS/Md

The Government reserves the right to require Security Guards (may be government-furnished), as may be deemed necessary, for full building occupancies.

The Government reserves the right to require x-ray and metal detectors (may be government-furnished and operated) at public entrances, as may be deemed necessary for the screening of personnel, mail and packages, for full building occupancies only. Security guards manning the x-ray and metal detectors shall be armed.

Although the FBI's regular working hours are 7.00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., 24-hour access to the space and an elevator shall be available, 7 days a week, 365 days per year.

One elevator shall be equipped with override control if deemed necessary by the FBI. If the office is located on the sixth floor or above, the elevator must be on emergency power.

All perimeter windows less than 18 feet from the ground or accessible platform, i.e., air conditioners, fire stairs, adjacent roofs, ledges or windows, are to be considered first floor windows. The Lessor shall provide forced entry protection such as man bars (1/2" steel placed 6" O.C., with horizontal members to prevent spreading) or security screening such as Exeter or Kane (Level 5, 14 gauge galvannealed steel perforated panel, 51% open area), any deviation must be approved in advance by the FBI. Windows must be inoperative or permanently locked. Facilities with curtain walls will not be selected for occupancy.

Where the FBI space adjoins that of other building tenants or public areas, the perimeter walls of FBI space shall be constructed slab-to-slab in accordance with the attached diagram #A-7 entitled "Secure Acoustical Wall Construction". In Part II of these specifications, several of the rooms described call for slab-to-slab walls having acoustical treatment. Other rooms are described as requiring slab-to-slab walls walls depicting construction details.

Where construction of any of the required slab-to-slab partitions interferes with, or impedes, the functioning of the building HVAC system, the required slab-to-slab partitions shall be penetrated with Z-shaped acoustical air ducts (see attached diagram). The location, dimensions and quantity of these transfer ducts shall be determined by the CFM of the return air required. A transfer duct located in an acoustically rated wall shall provide the same STC rating as the wall through which it passes.

A combination of systems furniture and conventional furniture will be utilized in this office. The systems furniture to be used shall be 8-wire.

Conventional furniture will be utilized in this office.

Column spacing shall be no less than 24 feet on center each way.

The office has approximately **Twelve** (12) safes weighing between 850 - 1,000 pounds each. Although the safes will be dispersed throughout the office, the floor load of the proposed site should be capable of supporting this additional weight.

Vinyl wall covering (20 oz minimum) shall be provided in all office areas unless otherwise designated in the room descriptions in accordance with the Solicitation for Offers. In areas that will receive paint, the paint shall be "eggshell" finish, not flat.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

AMS/MA

9.4. Special Electrical Requirements Where systems furniture shall be installed, the Lessor shall provide separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to government-provided systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets. Floor and ceiling slab penetrations shall not be permitted. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and on the basis of one (1) cluster group per four (4) workstations; however, actual amount shall have to be determined at time of layout.

A set consisting of one (1) data junction box, one (1) telephone junction box and one (1) electrical junction box shall comprise a cluster group. Each electrical junction shall contain an eight-wire feed consisting of three general-purpose 120-volt circuits with one neutral and one ground wire, and a 120-volt isolated-ground dedicated "computer" receptacles

Where dedicated circuits are called for, no more than two (2) computers shall be permitted per circuit. Each circuit shall have its own separate hot, neutral and ground. Conduit <u>SHALL NOT</u> be used as a ground. Circuits are 120/208 VOLT; 20 amp; single phase, 3 wire. Neutrals and grounds shall not be shared.

Floor mounted telephone, electrical or data outlets will not be permitted. All power must be fed from the wall or from overhead. Core drills or future utility penetrations serving other tenant space will not be permitted in space to be occupied by the FBI. Existing penetrations through floor or ceiling slabs from other tenants shall be relocated.

Remote monitoring from outside the building of environmental or maintenance control systems within FBI space is prohibited.

The Lessor shall provide cable trays to insure that government-provided cable does not come into contact with suspended ceilings. Cable trays shall be ladder-type, and shall form a loop around the perimeter of the government-occupied space such that the horizontal distance between individual drops does not exceed thirty (30) feet.

9.5. Roof Antenna

The Lessor shall provide and install a 2" (two-inch) EMT conduit with a weather head which shall extend to 2' above the roof of the building to a designated termination point within FBI space. 90 degree conduit bends will not be permitted. All conduits provided by the Lessor shall have pull strings with rings. Location of conduit to be coordinated with the FBI. This conduit is for FBI use only, no other tenant cabling will be

Four (4) roof-mounted antenna(s) will be installed by the FBI. Lessor must provide space on the roof as well as an appropriate mounting structure for antenna installation. Design of mounting structure and location of antennas on the roof shall be coordinated with the FBI.

9.6. Security Requirements

The Lessor shall agree to insert terms that conform substantially to the language of this clause, including the following, in all subcontracts. This clause applies to all contract workers, including cleaning service personnel.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

AMS/AND

The owner/Lessor of the space occupied by the FBI and members of the property management company who may be responsible for oversight of the maintenance of the space, SHALL NOT be allowed to maintain keys to FBI space or permitted to have access to FBI space without the approval of the FBI, Physical Security Unit.

Upon award of the contract, the contractor, all subcontractors, key supervisory personnel and/or any other contract individuals designated by the FBI who require access to any existing or proposed FBI facility, property or information, must accurately complete the following forms and furnish them to the FBI at least work days prior to the arrival of contract individual to the site of the work under contract.

Forms for cleaning personnel proposed for the facility shall be submitted at least 90 days but preferably 180 days prior to the arrival of the contract individuals to the site of the work under contract.

SF-86, "Questionnaire for National Security Positions" OR SF-85P, Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions", two copies of form FD-258 (fingerprint card)

All other contract individuals designated by the FBI who require access to any FBI facility, property or information, must accurately complete the following forms and furnish them to the FBI at least 25 work days prior to the arrival of contract individual to the site of the work under contract.

FD-816 (Background Data Information Form), two copies of FD-258 (fingerprint card), and two copies of FD-484 (Privacy Act).

Forms can be obtained from the local FBI Office.

It is the responsibility of the contractor to ensure all contractor personnel are in full compliance with applicable Immigration and Naturalization Service, US Department of Justice, Employee Eligibility Verification requirements, such as those set forth in Title 8, U.S. Code, Section 274a.

A background investigation, the scope of which will be at the discretion of the FBI, will be conducted on these individuals. At the discretion of the FBI, contract individuals may also be interviewed by the FBI (or FBI contract investigators) regarding foreign travel, associates, residences or other matters of concern to the FBI in deciding whether to grant access to its facilities, property, or information, and may be requested to undergo a polygraph examination to fully resolve any security concerns. Refusal or failure to accurately matters will be deemed reasonable cause for denial of access to FBI facilities, property or information. Lack of candor may also be a strong factor for denial of access.

Access to FBI facilities, property or information, will be granted only where such access is clearly consistent with the mission and responsibilities of the FBI. If, for any reason, a contract individual is denied access to any FBI facility, property or information, the FBI will not disclose to the contractor the reason for denial and will only make such disclosure to the affected contractor employee pursuant to the provisions of the Freedom of Information or Privacy Acts. The FBI will not be liable for any expense in the replacement of the individual or any costs incurred by the contractor as a result of such denial. It is the policy of the FBI that these individuals already employed by the contracting organization/ individual (i.e., that the individual's employment not hinge upon an access or security clearance determination by the FBI) and the FBI will assume no liability between the contracting organization and its employees as a result of this procedure.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

##S/Md

The FBI reserves the right to revoke any contract individual's access to its facilities, property or information, where such access is no longer clearly consistent with the FBI's mission and responsibilities, and the contractor agrees to immediately remove that individual from the work site in such circumstances. In cases of access revocation, the FBI will inform the individual of the basis for the revocation unless to do so would reveal classified or sensitive information; and, give the individual an opportunity to explain, rebut or refute such basis in writing. Access will remain revoked pending prompt review of any such submission by the individual.

The FBI reserves the right to reinvestigate contract individuals on a periodic basis (usually every five years) or where facts or information indicate the continued access may no longer be clearly consistent with the FBI's mission and responsibilities. The scope of any reinvestigation will be at the sole discretion of the FBI. Refusal or failure to accurately complete any necessary forms, to be interviewed, or to undergo a polygraph examination to resolve any questionable matters during a reinvestigation will be deemed reasonable cause for revocation of access to FBI facilities, property or information.

Appropriate badges may be furnished by the FBI authorizing escorted or unescorted access to FBI facilities and property. The badge, if furnished, will be kept at a location to be determined by the FBI and shall be picked up by the contract individual granted access upon arrival at FBI premises. It shall be worn at all times on the upper part of the body so as to be clearly visible and will be returned to the FBI whenever the wearer leaves FBI premises for any reason or any length of time. The FBI may require all contract and subcontract individuals to execute a security awareness briefing form, FD-835, "Security Acknowledgment Form."

Upon request, the contractor shall provide, for approval by the FBI, written physical security procedures and policies to be followed by contract individuals for access to the project as well as security measures taken by the contractor to prevent unauthorized entry by contract individuals during off-duty hours.

9.7. Telephone System

A dedicated telephone system shall be installed by the Government in FBI space. A dedicated 2-inch EMT conduit separated from other lines in the building shall be provided by the Lessor beginning at the point of entry into the building and terminating at a designated location in FBI space. Conduit installation shall not exceed one 90 degree bend. If installation dictates more than one bend, there shall be a breakout box at every 90 degree bend. Breakout box shall be provided with tamper proof hinges and a Medeco padlock.

All conduits shall have pull strings with rings provided by the Lessor. The FBI shall be permitted to access any space in the building through which its telephone service/lines run.

The Lessor shall provide and install 4' x 8' sheets of 3/4 inch plywood on all walls at a location within the space designated by the FBI. The plywood shall be painted and mounted horizontally on the wall.

The Lessor shall provide cover plates for telephone, data and panic alarm outlets.

For the telephone outlets, the plates shall be able to accommodate double RJ-11 jacks. For the data and panic alarm outlets, the plates shall have a grommeted opening. All cover plates shall match the light switch and electrical outlet plates in color and manufacturer.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

WWs/Md

9.8. Doors

Lessor shall provide flush wood doors with staved lumber core, 1-3/4" thickness, Ampco SLC/SCL20 or approved equal. Finish shall match the building standard. Hinges shall be ball-bearing, fixed-pin type.

All doors, interior and perimeter, shall require locking hardware. Doors in perimeter walls and acoustically treated walls (A-7, A-6, A-6a, A-5) shall require acoustical door sweep, high quality acoustical gaskets, and automatic door closers. The frames of these doors shall be fully insulated. Where interior double doors are called for, acoustical astragals shall be provided by the lessor.

All lock sets shall be compatible with Medeco, ASSA or Schlage Primus cores. See Diagrams Section for acceptable vendors and model numbers.

Door frames for doors in wall types A-3, A-6, A-6a, and A-7 shall be minimum 16 gauge metal, welded, and shall be fully insulated; door frames for interior doors shall be minimum 20 gauge metal.

A 3-position combination lock shall be provided by the FBI. At the time of the installation, it may be determined that the lessor shall install the lock on one designated perimeter door to be identified at time of layout. The locksmith shall be required to undergo a Top Secret clearance prior to doing any installation work.

The Lessor shall provide and install Sargent & Greenleaf Model 8415-107 (does not include strike which must be specified by Lessor) 3-position locks on designated interior doors as required in the Room Description.

All perimeter doors shall be equipped with panic hardware and automatic door closers consistent with local codes.

The Lessor shall provide a Von Duprin Model 9857 or 9957 three-point latching devices (98/9957 EO-F or equivalent) on any other doors designated by code as a fire exit. There shall be no door hardware installed on the exterior face of these doors.

The door hardware shall be the Von Duprin EL 9857 DT-F at all access control locations where the Von Duprin 9857 is to be provided.

Two designated doors will be set-up for key bypass in the event of lock failure. All other perimeter doors into the office space will not require keyway access.

For offices with a single access control location: (Detail A.1)

The exterior door of the mantrap shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL98/9957 NL-F. The interior door of the mantrap shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with key bypass (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). A 3-position combination lock (Kaba Mas X-09) will be installed on the interior mantrap door.

For offices with two or more access control locations (including public lobby): (Details A.2 and A.3)

Revised SMU 3/21/07

HUC/M

The exterior door of the lobby shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL 98/9957 DT-F. The interior door of the lobby that leads into FBI space shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with a blank keyway (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). The secondary access control location will be designated as the primary employee entrance only. The exterior door of the employee entrance mantrap shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL 98/9957 NL-F. The interior door of the employee entrance mantrap shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with key bypass (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). A 3-position combination lock (Kaba Mas X-09) will be installed on the interior mantrap door.

All entrance doors and mantrap doors shall be equipped with a wide-view, one-way, observation peephole which shall be provided and installed by the Lessor.

The main entrance door to the FBI space shall have a doorbell system. The location of the doorbell shall be designated by the FBI. The doorbell shall be heard in all parts of the office.

There will be no electronic door release provided to any door that allows access into the occupied office space. An electronic release shall be provided only at the main entrance into the public lobby area off of the common hallway. The door shall only be capable of being released from behind the ballistic reception window.

9.9. Windows and Window Treatment

Blinds are to be provided on all windows.

For proposals of existing buildings, the application of shatter-resistant material acceptable to the Government, shall be applied on inside of windows in Government occupied space. Exterior widows and building facades for proposed build-to-suit facilities shall be designed to resist a blast pressure of 4 psi, 28 psi-msec.

OPTIONAL LUMP SUM ITEM: Additionally, specific areas within the facility may require specialized RF Film application. These areas will be identified during the design basis of the facility and the film specifications provided for pricing.

9.10. Access to Space

All duct work, fire dampers or piping running through the space to public or other tenant areas must be secure and constructed to prevent the possibility of intrusion or the transmission of sound.

Duct work penetrating perimeter walls with a cross-sectional area of greater than 96 square inches shall have a man-bar barrier installed in accordance with the enclosed diagram. This includes existing duct work in addition to any new duct work being installed as part of the FBI's space build out. Man bars are not required for openings 96 square inches or greater where one dimension of the opening is 6" or less. Where man bars are installed, inspection ports shall be installed in the duct to allow visual inspection of the bars.

Crawl space below or attic areas above the space proposed for the FBI's occupancy shall not be considered. Louvers, transoms and sidelights are not acceptable in perimeter walls or doors. Sky lights are not acceptable and shall be removed or physically secured otherwise at the discretion of the Government.

No telephone or data service other than that required for the FBI shall be permitted to pass through FBI space except when routed through building space such as electrical or telephone closets dedicated to that use. All wiring running through the space and not serving the FBI's needs shall be removed and/or rerouted. There shall be no telephone lines transiting FBI space that service other building tenants.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

HAS Md

All conduits, pipes, duct work, etc. penetrating any A-6. A-6a, or A-7, partition shall be caulked and sealed to prevent sound transmission or access to FBI space. Where wall types A-6, A-6a, or A-7 intersect with land sealed to prevent sound transmission.

There shall be no existing or future ceiling or floor slab or demising wall penetrations (water, electric, power) without prior written approval by the FBI.

9.11. Alarm/Access Control/CCTV Systems

A complete intrusion alarm system will be provided and installed by the FBI prior to occupancy. FBI personnel shall be afforded entry to the space at an early enough stage of construction to permit installation prior to space acceptance. The FBI shall be permitted to make any modifications within the space to include common walls and perimeter doors for the purpose of enhancing the FBI's security systems.

Alarm circuits shall be run in 3/4 inch EMT conduit to a location designated by the FBI. All conduit shall have pull strings with rings provided by the Lessor. The Lessor shall provide and install the conduit. Locations shall be coordinated with designated FBI personnel.

An access control system will be provided and installed by the FBI at all perimeter doors to FBI space and on designated interior doors within the space.

Hardware for this system (consisting of electric mortise locks/latches and door closers) shall be provided by the Lessor. Electric mortise locks shall be 24 volt DC, fail-secure, Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or approved equivalent. The Lessor shall be responsible for providing, maintaining and replacing the mortise locks/latches for the life of the lease.

The Lessor shall install government-provided back boxes at 47 inches to the center of the keypad and above the finished floor immediately adjacent and on both sides of all perimeter doors to FBI space. 3/4 inch conduit shall be provided from the back box to above the ceiling where it shall be stubbed off on the FBI's side of the wall.

All entries to FBI space will be via an access control man-trap designed space.

A panic alarm with a distinctive sound and flashing indicator lights will be provided and installed by the FBI at designated locations. The panic alarm activators will be installed in the receptionist area and the interview rooms and booking rooms (where applicable). The alarm will be heard and seen in designated areas inside FBI space. 3/4 inch conduit shall be provided by the Lessor for the panic alarms when located on walls containing expanded metal mesh or sound insulation blanket.

CCTV cameras will be provided and installed by the FBI outside any entrance doors to FBI space. 3/4 inch conduit for CCTV cameras and electrical power shall be provided and installed by the Lessor. Lessor shall provide and install 875 linear feet of 3/4 inch conduit for alarm/CCTV/access control/ panic alarm systems. All conduit shall have pull strings with rings provided by the Lessor.

Unit price per linear foot of 3/4 EMT inch conduit shall be negotiated as a part of the lease and shall be used in the event greater or lesser amounts of conduit is required for alarm/CCTV/panic alarm systems. Unit prices shall also be obtained for 1 inch, 2 inch, 3 inch and 4 inch EMT.

AMS/Md

The following requirements override all paragraphs within this SFO as well as local codes.

9.12. Certificate of Occupancy

The Lessor shall provide to the Contracting Officer a copy of the valid certificate of occupancy issued by the local jurisdiction prior to occupancy. If the local jurisdiction does not issue a certificate of occupancy is provided, the Lessor shall obtain the services of a licensed fire protection engineer to verify the offered space meets all applicable local codes and ordinances to ensure an acceptable level of safety is provided.

9.13. Fire Protection and Life Safety

All applicable building code, fire code, and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located and all other nationally recognized codes and standards referenced herein, shall reference the current edition, in effect at the time of the solicitation

Buildings shall be in compliance with all of the fire protection and life safety requirements within the applicable building code, fire code and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located. In addition, the offered space shall meet the applicable egress requirements in NFPA 101, *Life Safety Code*, or an alternative approach or method for achieving a level of safety deemed equivalent and acceptable to the FBI.

The offered space shall provide unrestrictive access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy. The requirements for exit remoteness and discharge from exits shall meet the requirements in NFPA 101, *Life Safety Code*, or an alternative approach or method for achieving a level of safety deemed equivalent and acceptable to the FBJ.

Prior to FBI occupancy of the building, the Lessor shall test all fire protection detection systems, suppression systems, and other life safety systems in accordance with the applicable NFPA Standards and provide written documentation to the Contracting Officer. This documentation will be reviewed by the FBI for compliance prior to occupancy of the building.

9.14. Sprinkler System

All buildings described in this SFO shall be protected throughout by an automatic sprinkler system designed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA Standard 13, *Installation of Sprinkler Systems*.

All sprinkler pipes entering Rooms ____ and ____ shall have a dielectric break in the pipe at the point of egress inside the room. The dielectric break shall not be greater than 6 inches in length and shall be located no more than 6 inches from the wall that the pipe passes through. The dielectric break shall be located entirely inside the secured room.

Where applicable, fire pump installations shall be designed, installed, tested, and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the NFPA Standard 20, Standard for the Installation of Stationary Fire Pumps for Fire Protection, and Standard 25, Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems. Electric fire pumps shall be provided with essential power capability.

9.15. Fire Alarm System

All buildings described in this SFO shall have a building-wide fire alarm system designed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm Code*. The fire alarm system shall also meet the installation and operational requirements of the applicable building code, fire code, and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the building is located.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

ANS/Ma

Manual fire alarm stations shall be installed on each floor of Government occupancy in accordance with the spacing requirements of NFPA Standard 72, National Fire Alarm Code.

The fire alarm system shall be electrically supervised and shall be automatically monitored by a UL listed Central Station or by the local fire department. The system shall be designed to send information in one direction, there shall be no dial in capability from the monitoring station. Emergency power shall be provided for the fire alarm system. For buildings without a generator , a <u>battery back-up</u> shall be provided for the fire

When required by local/state/federal fire and life safety regulations or laws, the following requirements are established:

All incoming wiring shall breach the office space at one point. In systems that require or provide one way notification only, the system shall have a high gain buffer amplifier approved by the FBI. The system must provide for compliance with UFAS codes.

In systems that require two-way communication, the system shall have electronic isolation (a fiber optic isolator). Office occupants should be alerted when the system is activated (prominent red light, flashing strobe or similar visual device and secondary audio annunciators). The system must provide for compliance with UFAS codes.

Unless otherwise required by local codes, only visible (i.e., strobe device) alarm notification appliances and not audible alarm notification appliances are to be provided in building restrooms located on each floor of Government occupancy.

9.16. Emergency Lighting

If battery powered emergency lighting is provided, the battery packs shall provide a minimum of 90 minutes of illumination in accordance with the requirements of the NFPA Standard 101, Life Safety Code.

9.17. Maintenance and Testing of Fire Protection and Life Safety Systems

The fire alarm system shall be inspected, tested, and maintained by the Lessor in accordance with the requirements of NFPA Standard 72, National Fire Alarm Code. The water-based fire protection systems shall be inspected, tested, and maintained by the Lessor in accordance with NFPA Standard 25, Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection System. Services shall include all necessary labor, materials, and equipment and shall be performed by persons 1) qualified by experience and training to perform the work and 2) holding a current license for installation of the systems involved.

9.18 Lightning Risk Assessment

The Lessor shall perform a lightning risk assessment calculation as defined by NFPA Standard 780, Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems, for the proposed site and structure. Risk index values in the moderate-to-severe category or higher shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer for review at the time of the first construction drawings submission, where applicable.

9.19. Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

Accessible fresh air intakes shall either be relocated, extended or secured to prevent easy ground or roof access. Access to mechanical areas and building roofs shall be strictly controlled.

Accessible return-air grills inside FBI space shall be secured. Protection measures shall not adversely affect the performance of the building HVAC system.

AND/Md

Access to building information, including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security systems plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures shall be required.

Names and locations of Government tenants shall not be disclosed within any publicly accessed document or record.

Procedures (should airborne hazards be suspected or found) are required for the notification of the lessor's building manager, building security guard desk, local emergency personnel, or other Government emergency personnel, for the possible shutdown of air handling units serving any possible affected areas.

- 9.20. Daytime cleaning during the hours of 8:30am to 4:30pm is required for security purposes.
- 9.21. The FBI will not be located near Public Defenders, US Customs/INS, Social Services, Probation Offices or other businesses or facilities deemed unacceptable by the FBI for security purposes
- 9.22. Lease term will be fifteen years, ten years firm.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

Mrs/Md

SQUARE FEET

ROOM/FUNCTION

200

10.1. ROOM 1

Walls: Wall Type A-7.

Doors: All doors into and out of the secure lobby and mantrap shall be self-closing/locking. The main entrance door into the lobby shall have Von Duprin 3 point latching device with EL 9857 DT-F hardware. If there is no secondary entrance to the space, this door shall be provided with key bypass (EL 9857 NL-F), The door from the secure lobby to the secure area shall have an electronic latch/mortise lock Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271 or equivalent. Provide a door release on the main entrance door from the public hallway into the lobby, with remote control located in Room 5

If there is a secondary/employee entrance into the space, the door from the secure lobby to the secure area shall have a blank keyway in the electronic latch/mortise lock.

If a door is located in the wall supporting the bullet-resistant window, the door shall be bullet resistant (Level III, Super Power Small Arms, full opaque).

For offices with a single access control location: (Detail A.1)
The exterior door of the mantrap shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL98/9957 NL-F.
The interior door of the mantrap shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with key bypass (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). A 3-position combination lock will be installed on the interior mantrap door.

For offices with two or more access control locations (including public lobby): (Details A.2 and A.3)

The exterior door of the lobby shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL 98/9957 DT-F. The interior door of the lobby that leads into FBI space shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with a blank keyway (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). The secondary access control location will be designated as the primary employee entrance only. The exterior door of the employee entrance mantrap shall be equipped with a Von Duprin EL 98/9957 NL-F. The interior door of the employee entrance mantrap shall be equipped with an electric mortise latch with key bypass (Schlage L9080PEU, Sargent 8271, or equivalent). A 3-position combination lock will be installed on the interior mantrap door.

Other: Reception counter and bullet-resistant glass window with deal tray. (Level III, Super Power Small Arms, 48" wide x 42" high transaction window) set in slab-to-slab partition 42 inches above the finished floor. If ADA requirements dictate, the window shall be installed at a minimum of 36" to 42" above the finished floor.

SQUARE FEET

ROOM/FUNCTION

10.1. ROOM 1 continued

Counter and entire wall supporting bullet-resistant glass window shall contain bullet-resistant material (Level III, Super Power Small Arms). Bullet-resistant material shall extend 12 inches above ceiling. The wall shall then continue to the slab above with 5/8 inch drywall and 3/4" #9-10 Gauge mesh in accordance with ATTACHED DIAGRAM Wall Type A-2.

SEE DIAGRAMS SECTION FOR COMPLETE BULLET-RESISTANT MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS.

Special electrical: Two dedicated duplex outlets.

Conduit: Lessor shall provide 3/4 inch conduit required for access control.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

450

ROOM 2 (3 ROOMS @ 150 sq. ft. each) 10.2.

Walls: Wall Type A-5.

Conduit: 3/4 inch conduit shall be provided for panic alarm in each room. Special: A handcuff bar shall be provided in one room in accordance with ATTACHED DIAGRAM HANDCUFF BAR DETAIL. See Diagrams Section.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

Conduit: Lessor shall provide 3/4 inch conduit required for access control.

160

10.3. ROOM 3

Walls: Wall Type A-5,

Special Electrical: One dedicated quadruplex outlet with separate data outlet.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

AS/Md

SQUARE

FEET **ROOM/FUNCTION**

4,400 ROOM 4

Walls: Open layout for 29 employees.

Special Electrical: 36 dedicated quadruplex outlets with separate data outlet (each) shall be

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

100 10.5. ROOM 5

> Walls: Open layout. Floor finish: Carpet.

Special Electrical. One dedicated quadruplex outlet with separate data outlet.

Conduit: Panic alarm shall be installed by FBI. Lessor shall provide 3/4 inch conduit as

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering

300 10.6. ROOM 6

Walls: Wall Type A-6a.

For exterior (window) walls, the Lessor shall provide drywall and Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil and rFoil Regular Foil Tape instead of the foil-backed drywall from floor to the structure or deck above the ceiling to form a barrier inside the work area. Manufacturer shall be TVM Building Products, or equivalent as approved by the Government.

- 1. ROOM construction shall meet a sound attenuation level of STC 45.
- 2. The walls shall be reinforced, slab-to-slab, with 3/4" #9 10 gauge expanded metal.
- 3. Installation Methods: Interior Walls: Wall Type A-6a.

Option 1: Install sound attenuation blanket between studs. Install 3/4" #9 10-gauge expanded metal mesh on interior/secure side of walls. Install single layer 5/8" drywall from floor to deck above on interior side of walls. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Install one layer of TVM Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil, overlap edges 6 inches, and tape continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. Install 2nd layer of 5/8" drywall over the 1st while taking care to stagger the joints. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be finished and painted slab to slab. Option 2: Install sound attenuation blanket between studs. Install 3/4" #9 10-gauge expanded metal mesh on interior/secure side of walls. Install single layer 5/8" foil-backed drywall from floor to deck above on interior side of walls. Tape drywall joints continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Install 2nd layer of 5/8" foil-backed drywall over the 1st while taking care to stagger the joints. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be

ROOM/FUNCTION

10.6. ROOM 6

4. Installation Methods: Exterior Walls

Attach Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil directly to the studs and columns with adhesive while taking particular care to cut around all window openings and electrical boxes. Overlap foil seams and at joints a minimum of 6". Overlap foil a minimum of 6" behind drywall at corners of interior/exterior walls. Seal all seams and openings continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. This includes openings around windows and devices. Install single layer drywall as used in typical exterior partition. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. The Lessor shall ensure that there are no holes or tears in the TVM. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be finished and painted slab to slab. For all common walls adjoining non-FBI space, electrical wiring shall be surface mounted.

Ceiling height: 8 feet, 0 inches minimum.

Ceiling tiles: Lessor shall provide USG "FROST" #440-2x2-SLB-FOIL, or approved equal, within this room.

- 5. Doors
- a Entrance door: 3'0" wide x 7'0" tall door.
- b. Door hardware: All doors shall have an electronic storeroom lockset (similar to main entry door), heavy-duty pneumatic door closers, tamper proof hinge pins, automatic door bottoms and an acoustical gasket around the door to meet STC 45. The FBI will provide and the lessor shall install an X-09 combination lock on one designated door.
- c. Secondary exit door (where required): This door shall be used for emergency exit only. The Lessor shall provide panic hardware (Von Duprin 9857 EO-F) on inside of the door. No hardware shall be provided on the exterior face of the door.
- d. Access Control: The Lessor shall install a flush-mounted box adjacent to the entrance door for an access control system. The FBI will provide the box. The Lessor shall provide and install the specified electric mortise lock.
- e. Door frames shall be 16 gauge welded and insulated.
- 6. Windows: If a window location cannot be avoided, windows shall be permanently sealed and frosted. Windows shall have Signals Defense SD-1010 or equivalent, FBI approved blast and RF window film installed on them. If windows are less than 18 feet from the ground or accessible platform they shall be protected with man bars or Kane screen.
- 7. Special Electrical
- a. One quadruplex dedicated outlet with separate data outlet; six dedicated duplex
- b. In this room, all conduits, switch boxes shall be made of ferrous metal. Only steel compression type connectors and couplings shall be used.
- c. Installation: Refer to the "Electrical: Conduit Di-Electric Break" diagram in the Diagrams section of this package.
- d. For all common walls adjoining non-FBI space, electrical wiring shall be surface mounted.
- 8. Fire Alarm Systems

The systems must meet one of the following requirements: The system speaker wires shall be isolated at the perimeter wall of the secured area with a Fiberplex Isolator, or the Lessor shall provide Wheelock SA-S70, Valcom Model 1020c (8") or Valcom Model 1010 series (4") one way, 24 volts, 50mA, circular speakers with built-in amp or equivalent.

SQUARE FEET

ROOM/FUNCTION

10.6. ROOM 6 continued.

9 Sprinkler System:

All sprinkler pipes entering this room shall have a Di-electric break in the pipe at the point of egress inside the room. The Di-electric break shall not be greater than 6 inches in length and shall be located no more than 6 inches from the wall that the pipe passes through. The Di-electric break shall be located entirely inside this room. 10. Other:

- a. The Lessor shall remove all existing conduit, hangers, straps and ceiling ties from the ceiling slab in this room.
- b. All wiring, conduits, etc., shall penetrate this room at a single point as much as possible. All conduit penetrations into this room shall have a Di-electric break installed in the pipe, within 6 inches of the wall penetration, on the secure side of the wall.
- 11. Special HVAC. Provide 24-hour HVAC, maintained at 55 to 76 degrees Fahrenheit. The Lessor shall determine the appropriate method and provide to the Government for review and approval.

Equipment load: 10,000 BTU/hr.

HVAC ducts: All HVAC ducts that penetrate the walls of this room shall have a Di-electric break installed.

HVAC Thermostat Wiring: Thermostat wiring that penetrates any wall of this room shall be isolated with a Fiberplex Isolator or the wiring shall be wired to a terminal strip inside a break out box at the point of exit from the SCIF.

Floor finish: Conductive vinyl tile.

Wall finish: Paint.

450

10.7. ROOM 7

Walls: Wall Type A-1. Floor finish: Vinyl tile. Wall finish: Paint.

300

10.8. ROOM 8

Walls: Wall Type A-5.

Special Electrical: Two dedicated duplex outlets.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

SQUARE

FEET ROOM/FUNCTION

200 10.9. ROOM 9

Walls, Wall Type A-1,

Special Electrical: Two dedicated duplex outlets.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

Special HVAC. The lessor shall advise of the cost and ability to provide a separate

HVAC system for this room.

200 10.10. ROOM 10

Walls: Wall Type A-1.

Special Electrical: Two 115 volt/20 amp separate line electrical outlets. Lessor shall also provide and install dedicated outlets for microwave, full-sized refrigerator, coffee maker, and garbage disposal. These outlets shall be ground fault interrupt circuits if they are within 6 feet of the sink.

Other: Provide a ceramic back splash behind the sink from the base cabinet to the upper cabinetry.

Provide and install one double bowl stainless steel sink with hot and cold PLUMBING: water supply and all necessary vents and drains.

MILLWORK: Provide and install 10 LF base cabinets with plastic laminate counter top. Also provide and install 10 LF overhead cabinets.

Provide and install one garbage disposal with switch above counter-top. GARBAGE DISPOSAL:

150 10.11, ROOM 11

> Walls. Wall Type A-1 Floor finish: Vinyl tile.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

100 10.12 ROOM 12

> Walls: Wall Type A-4. Floor finish: Vinyl tile. Wall finish: Paint.

Special: Provide plywood.

Special Electrical: Provide 2 dedicated twist lock duplex outlets with #6 green wire. Special HVAC: Provide 24-hour HVAC as necessary. The Lessor shall determine the

appropriate method and provide to the Government for review and approval.

Equipment load: **** BTUs/hr.

SQUARE

FEET ROOM/FUNCTION

100 10.13 ROOM 13

> Walls: Wall Type A-3 Floor finish. Vinyl tile. Wall finish: Paint.

Special: Provide 3/4" plywood, painted and fire rated on one wall of this room.

Special Electrical: Provide ** dedicated duplex outlets.

Special HVAC: Provide 24-hour HVAC as necessary (Is it even necessary). The Lessor shall determine the appropriate method and provide to the Government for review and approval.

Equipment load: **** BTUs/hr.

400 10.14. ROOM 14

Walls: Wall Type A-6a

For exterior (window) walls, the Lessor shall provide drywall and Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil and rFoil Regular Foil Tape instead of the foil-backed drywall from floor to the structure or deck above the ceiling to form a barrier inside the work area. Manufacturer shall be TVM Building Products, or equivalent as approved by the Government.

1. ROOM construction shall meet a sound attenuation level of STC 45.

2. The walls shall be reinforced, slab-to-slab, with 3/4" #9 10 gauge expanded metal

3. Installation Methods: Interior Walls: Wall Type A-6a.

Option 1 (PREFERRED): Install sound attenuation blanket between studs. Install 3/4" #9 10-gauge expanded metal mesh on interior/secure side of walls. Install single layer 5/8" drywall from floor to deck above on interior side of walls. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Install one layer of TVM Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil, overlap edges 6 inches, and tape continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. Install 2nd layer of 5/8" drywall over the 1st while taking care to stagger the joints. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be finished and painted slab to slab.

Option 2: Install sound attenuation blanket between studs. Install 3/4" #9 10-gauge expanded metal mesh on interior/secure side of walls. Install single layer 5/8" foil-backed drywall from floor to deck above on interior side of walls. Tape drywall joints continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Install 2nd layer of 5/8" foil-backed drywall over the 1st while taking care to stagger the joints. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be finished and painted slab to slab.

4. Installation Methods: Exterior Walls

Attach Ultra NT Radiant Barrier Foil directly to the studs and columns with adhesive while taking particular care to cut around all window openings and electrical boxes. Overlap foil seams and at joints a minimum of 6". Overlap foil a minimum of 6" behind drywall at corners of interior/exterior walls. Seal all seams and openings continuously with rFoil Regular Foil Tape. This includes openings around windows and devices. Install single layer drywall as used in typical exterior partition. Install continuous smoke and fire sealant at top of wall/deck and base of wall/floor. The Lessor shall ensure that there are no holes or tears in the TVM. Mud and tape as necessary to receive a smooth finish. Drywall shall be



ROOM/FUNCTION

10.14. ROOM 14, continued.

finished and painted slab to slab. For all common walls adjoining non-FBI space, electrical wiring shall be surface mounted.

Ceiling tiles: Lessor shall provide USG "FROST" #440-2x2-SLB-FOIL, or approved equal, within this room.

- 5 Doors
- a Entrance door; 3'0" wide x 7'0" tall door
- b. Door hardware: All doors shall have an electronic storeroom lockset (similar to main entry door), heavy-duty pneumatic door closers, tamper proof hinge pins, automatic door bottoms and an acoustical gasket around the door to meet STC 45. The FBI will provide and the Lessor shall install an X-09 combination lock on one designated door.
- c. Secondary exit door (where required). This door shall be used for emergency exit only. The Lessor shall provide panic hardware (Von Duprin 9857 EO-F) on inside of the door. No hardware shall be provided on the exterior face of the door.
- d. Door frames shall be 16 gauge welded and insulated.
- 6. Access Control: The Lessor shall install a flush-mounted box adjacent to the entrance door for an access control system. The FBI will provide the box. The Lessor shall provide and install the specified electric mortise lock.
- 7. Windows:

If a window location cannot be avoided, windows shall be permanently sealed and frosted. Windows shall have Signals Defense SD-1010 or equivalent, FBI approved blast and RF window film installed on them. If windows are less than 18 feet from the ground or accessible platform they shall be protected with man bars or Kane screen.

- 8. Special Electrical
- a. Four quadruplex dedicated outlets with separate data outlets
- b. In this room, all conduits, switch boxes shall be made of ferrous metal. Only steel compression type connectors and couplings shall be used.
- c. Installation: Refer to the "Electrical: Conduit Di-Electric Break" diagram in the Diagrams section of this package.
- 9. Fire Alarm System

The systems must meet one of the following requirements: The system speaker wires shall be isolated at the perimeter wall of the secured area with a Fiberplex Isolator, or the Lessor shall provide Wheelock SA-S70; Valcom Model 1020c (8") or Valcom Model 1010 series (4") one way, 24 volts, 50mA, circular speakers with built-in amp or equivalent.

Sprinkler System

All sprinkler pipes entering this room shall have a Di-electric break in the pipe at the point of egress inside the room. The Di-electric break shall not be greater than 6 inches in length and shall be located no more than 6 inches from the wall that the pipe passes through. The Di-electric break shall be located entirely inside this room.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

AMS/Md

SQUARE FEET

ROOM/FUNCTION

10.14. ROOM 14, continued.

11. Other

a. The Lessor shall remove all existing conduit, hangers, straps and ceiling ties from the ceiling slab in this room.

b. All wiring, conduits, etc., shall penetrate this room at a single point as much as possible. All conduit penetrations into this room shall have a Di-electric break installed in the pipe, within 6 inches of the wall penetration, on the secure side of the wall.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

12. HVAC Ducts

All HVAC ducts that penetrate the walls of this room shall have a Di-electric break installed. HVAC Thermostat Wiring: Thermostat wiring that penetrates any wall of this room shall be isolated with a Fiberplex Isolator or the wiring shall be wired to a terminal strip inside a break out box at the point of exit from the SCIF.

Floor finish: Paint.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering

300

10.15. ROOM 15

Walls: Open layout.

Special Electrical: One dedicated quadruplex outlet with separate data outlet.

Floor finish: Carpet.

Wall finish: Vinyl wall covering.

300

10.16. ROOM 16

Walls: Wall Type A-3.

Special Hardware: The Lessor shall provide and install Sargent & Greenleaf 3-position

combination lock. Floor finish: Vinyl tile. Wall finish: Paint.

Access Control: The Lessor shall install a flush-mounted box adjacent to the entrance door for an access control system. The FBI will provide the box. The Lessor shall provide and install the specified electric strike.

Plumbing: The Lessor shall provide a standard wall-mounted stainless steel sink—with hot and cold running water, fully installed with all appropriate supply, waste, and vent—lines, provided to a single-lever fixture.

Special: The Lessor shall provide an eyewash meeting the ANSI Z-358.1 1981 standard. The eyewash shall be connected to cold water only and shall be equipped with a lid. The eyewash shall be connected to a drain.

SQUARE

FEET ROOM/FUNCTION

10.17. ROOM 17 (Not Used)

Walls: Wall Type A-3

Special Hardware: The Lessor shall provide and install a Sargent & Greenleaf 3-position combination lock.

Access Control. The Lessor shall install a flush-mounted box adjacent to the entrance door for an access control system. The FBI will provide the box. The Lessor shall provide and install the specified electric strike.

Floor finish: Vinyl tile. Wall finish: Paint

Other: The lessor shall provide 3/4 inch conduit as required for an access control system

on this room.

Ventilation: The lessor shall provide an exhaust fan which will operate 24-hours per day and will vent directly outside the building at roof level.

765 10.18. ROOM 18 (3 rooms @ 255 sf each)

Location: In close proximity to a restroom facility unless a restroom is specified elsewhere in this package

Walls: Wall Type A-6. Rom shall meet SCIF (not accredited) construction standards. Doors: Door shall meet SCIF construction standards, and have a minimum dimension for

36 inches wide by 80 inches tall. Hirsch access may also be required.

Special Electrical: 40 amps

Floor finish: Conductive vinyl tile. No raised flooring.

Provide one (1) dedicated, 3-wire, 120VAC/20A and one (1) dedicated, 3-wire, 120VAC/30A branch circuits terminated n utility boxes above the suspended ceiling. Neutrals and grounds shall not be shared. Provide at least tree (3) 120/VAC/20A, and one 120VAC/30A spare circuit breakers in the Receptacle Panel. All light and receptable shall be on essential power if available. They should not be on timers limiting their availability. Sprinkler system: No sprinkler system shall be located in this room. If sprinklers must be used, then high temperature sprinkler heads shall be provided.

HVAC: Requirements: 17,000 BTU/hr

Twenty-four hour AC shall be provided (if available). If climate and location in the building (e.g., outside wall) dictate, 24-hours heating shall also be provided. AC shall be on essential po3wer if available.

Other: There should be a path from this room to the roof in the event roof top antennas are needed.

Room 10.18a

Location: Adjacent to Room 17.

Walls: Wall Type 5

Doors: Door shall have solid wood core with minimum dimension of 36 inches wide by 80 inches tall and 1-3/4 thick. Door shall have removable hinge pins on the inside; class room lock sets shall be provided. Hirsh access may also be required.

Floor Finish: Antistatic carpet, with the carpet tile color shall be dark to help hide stains. No raised flooring.

Special Electrical: 46 amps

Provide one (1) dedicated, 3-wire, 120VAC/20A duplex wall outlet every 6 feet, o inches. Neutrals and grounds shall not be shared. All lights and receptacles shall be on essential p3oer if available. They should not be on timers limiting their availability.

Sprinkler System: No sprinkler system shall be located in this room. If sprinklers must be used, then high temperatures sprinkler heads shall be provided.

HVAC requirements: 17,000 BTU/HR.

Revised SMU 3/21/07

AMS/McL

Twenty-four hour AC shall be provided (if available). If climate and location in the building (e.g. outside wall) dictate. 24-hour heating shall also provide. AC shall be on essential power if available.

Room 18b

Location: Adjacent to Room 17/17a

Walls: Wall Type A6. Room shall meet SCIF (not accredited) construction standards. Doors: Door shall meet SCIF construction standards, and have a minimum dimension of 36 inches wide by 80 inches tell. History acceptance of the standards of the

36 inches wide by 80 inches tall. Hirsch access may also be required.

Floor Finish: Antistatic carpet, with the carpet tile color shall be dark to help hide stains.

No raised flooring.

Special Electrical: 45 Amps

Provide one (1) dedicated, 3-wire, 120VAC/20A duplex wall outlet every 6 feet, 0 inches. Neutrals and grounds shall not be shared. All lights and receptacles shall be on essential power if available. They should not be on timers limiting their availability

Sprinkler System: No sprinkler system shall be located in this room. If sprinklers must be used, then high temperature sprinkler heads shall be provided.

HVAC Requirements: 17,000 Btu/hr

Twenty-four hour AC shall be provided (if available)—If climate and location in the building (e.g., outside wall) dictate, 24-hour heating shall also be provided. AC shall be on essential power if available.

200 10.19 ROOM 19

Walls: Wall Type A-1.

Special Electrical: Two duplex dedicated outlets.

Special HVAC: Provide 24-hour HVAC.

Equipment load: 6,000 btu/h, Floor finish: Conductive vinyl tile.

Wall finish: Paint.

150 10.20, Room 20

Walls: Wall Type 5

Special Electrical: One dedicated quadruplex outlet with separate data outlet.

HAS/NA

GENERAL CLAUSES (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

CATEGORY	CLAUSEN	O. 48 CFR REF	CLAUSE TITLE
DEFINITIONS	1	552.270-4	Definitions (Variation)
GENERAL	2	552.270-5	Sublotting and Assissant
	3	552.270-11	Subletting and Assignment
	4	552.270-11	Successors Bound
			Subordination, Nondisturbance and Attornment
	5	552.270-24	Statement of Lease
	6	552.270-25	Substitution of Tenant Agency
	7	552.270-26	No Waiver
	8	552 270-27	Integrated Agreement
	9	552.270-28	Mutuality of Obligation
PERFORMANCE	10	552.270-17	Delivery and Condition
	11	552.270-18	Default in Delivery—Time Extensions
			(Variation)
	12	552.270-19	Progressive Occupancy
	13	552.270-21	Effect of Acceptance and Occupancy
	14	552.270-6	Maintenance of Building and Dis
		052.E10 0	Maintenance of Building and Premises-
	15	552,270-10	Right of Entry (Variation)
	16	552.270-10	Failure in Performance
	17		Default by Lessor During the Term
		552.270-7	Fire and Casualty Damage
	18	552.270-8	Compliance with Applicable Law
	19	552.270-12	Alterations
	20	552.270-29	Acceptance of Space (Variation)
NSPECTION	21	552.270-9	Inspection—Right of Entry
PAYMENT	22	52.204-7	Central Contractor Registration (Variation)
	23	552.232-75	Prompt Payment
	24	552.232-76	Electronic Funds Transfer Payment (Variation)
	25	552.232-70	
	26	52.232-23	Invoice Requirements (Variation) Assignment of Claims
	27	552.270-20	Payment (Variation)
TANDARDS OF CONDUCT	28	552.203-5	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
	29	52.203-7	Anti-Kickback Procedures
	30	52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace
DJUSTMENTS	31	552.203-70	Price Adjustment for Illegal or Improper Activity
	32	52.215-10	Price Reduction for Defective Cost or Pricing Data
	33	552.270-13	Proposals for Adjustment
	34	552.270-14	Changes (Variation)
STIDL	35	552.215-70	Examination of Records by GSA
			Audit and Records—Negotiation
			-

ITIALS: _____ & _____ & GOVERNMENT

LABOR STANDARDS	38 39	52 222-26 52.222-24	Equal Opportunity Preaward On-Site Equal Opportunity
	40 41	52.222-21 52.222-35	Compliance Evaluation Prohibition of Segregated Facilities Equal Opportunity for Special Disabled
	40	F0 000 00	Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans
	42	52.222-36	Affirmative Action for Workers with Disabilities
	43	52.222-37	Employment Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans
SUBCONTRACTING	44	52.209-6	Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting With Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment
	4 5	52.215-12	Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data
	46	52.219-8	Utilization of Small Business Concerns
	47	52.219-9	Small Business Subcontracting Plan
	48	52.219-16	Liquidated Damages—Subcontracting Plan

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

INITIALS: ## 8 GOVERNMENT

GENERAL CLAUSES (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-4 DEFINITIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

The following terms and phrases (except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this lease shall have the respective meanings hereinafter

- (a) "Commencement Date" means the first day of the term
- (b) "Contract" and "Contractor" means "Lease" and "Lessor," respectively.
- "Contracting Officer" means a person with the authority to enter into, administer, and/or (c) terminate contracts and make related determinations and findings. The term includes certain authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer acting within the limits of their authority as delegated by the Contracting Officer.
- (d) "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of this lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of this lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease
- "Delivery Time" means the number of days provided by this lease for delivery of the premises (e) to the Government, as such number may be modified in accordance with the provisions of this lease.
- "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and (f) Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation:

acts of God or of the public enemy,

- (2) (3) acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity,
- acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government,
- (4)
- (5) (6) floods,
- epidemics.
- **(7)** quarantine restrictions.
- (8)strikes.
- (9)freight embargoes.
- (10)unusually severe weather, or
- (11)delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.
- "Lessor" means the sub-lessor if this lease is a sublease. (g)
- (h) "Lessor shall provide" means the Lessor shall furnish and install at Lessor's expense.
- "Notice" means written notice sent by certified or registered mail, Express Mail or (i) Comparable service, or delivered by hand. Notice shall be effective on the date delivery is accepted or refused.
- "Premises" means the space described on the Standard Form 2, U.S. Government Lease for (j) Real Property, of this lease.
- (l) "Substantially complete" and "substantial completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment.
- "Usable square feet" means the ANSI/BOMA Z65.1-1996 definition for BOMA usable office area, which means "The area where a tenant normally houses personnel and/or furniture, for which a measurement is to be computed."
- (n) "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this

2. 552.270-5 SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government may sublet any part of the premises but shall not be relieved from any obligations under this lease by reason of any such subletting. The Government may at any time assign this lease, and be relieved from all obligations to Lessor under this lease excepting only unpaid rent and other liabilities, if any, that have accrued to the date of said assignment. Any assignment shall be subject to prior written consent of Lessor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3. 552.270-11 SUCCESSORS BOUND (SEP 1999)

This lease shall bind, and inure to the benefit of, the parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.

4. 552.270-23 SUBORDINATION, NONDISTURBANCE AND ATTORNMENT (SEP 1999)

- Lessor warrants that it holds such title to or other interest in the premises and other property as is necessary to the Government's access to the premises and full use and enjoyment thereof in accordance with the provisions of this lease. Government agrees, in consideration of the warranties and conditions set forth in this clause, that this lease is subject and subordinate to any and all recorded mortgages, deeds of trust and other liens now or hereafter existing or imposed upon the premises, and to any renewal, modification or extension thereof. It is the intention of the parties that this provision shall be self-operative and that no further instrument shall be required to effect the present or subsequent subordination of this lease. Government agrees, however, within twenty (20) business days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a written demand, to execute such instruments as Lessor may reasonably request to evidence further the subordination of this lease to any existing or future mortgage, deed of trust or other security interest pertaining to the premises, and to any water, sewer or access easement necessary or desirable to serve the premises or adjoining property owned in whole or in part by Lessor if such easement does not interfere with the full enjoyment of any right granted the Government under this lease.
- (b) No such subordination, to either existing or future mortgages, deeds of trust or other lien or security instrument shall operate to affect adversely any right of the Government under this lease so long as the Government is not in default under this lease. Lessor will include in any future mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument to which this lease becomes subordinate, or in a separate nondisturbance agreement, a provision to the foregoing effect. Lessor warrants that the holders of all notes or other obligations secured by existing mortgages, deeds of trust or other security instruments have consented to the provisions of this clause, and agrees to provide true copies of all such consents to the Contracting Officer promptly upon demand.
- In the event of any sale of the premises or any portion thereof by foreclosure of the lien of any such mortgage, deed of trust or other security instrument, or the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure, the Government will be deemed to have attorned to any purchaser, purchasers, transferee or transferees of the premises or any portion thereof and its or their successors and assigns, and any such purchasers and transferees will be deemed to have assumed all obligations of the Lessor under this lease, so as to establish direct privity of estate and contract between Government and such purchasers or transferees, with the same force, effect and relative priority in time and right as if the lease had initially been entered into between such purchasers or transferees and the Government; provided, further, that the Contracting Officer and such purchasers or transferees shall, with reasonable promptness following any such sale or deed delivery in lieu of foreclosure, execute all such revisions to this lease, or other writings, as shall be necessary to document the foregoing relationship.
- (d) None of the foregoing provisions may be deemed or construed to imply a waiver of the Government's rights as a sovereign.

5. 552.270-24 STATEMENT OF LEASE (SEP 1999)

(a) The Contracting Officer will, within thirty (30) days next following the Contracting Officer's receipt of a joint written request from Lessor and a prospective lender or purchaser of the building, execute and deliver to Lessor a letter stating that the same is issued subject to the conditions stated in this clause and, if such is the case, that (1) the lease is in full force and effect; (2) the date to which the rent and other charges have been paid in advance, if any, and (3) whether any notice of default has been issued.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

- (b) Letters issued pursuant to this clause are subject to the following conditions:
 - (1) That they are based solely upon a reasonably diligent review of the Contracting Officer's lease file as of the date of issuance;
 - (2) That the Government shall not be held liable because of any defect in or condition of the premises or building;
 - (3) That the Contracting Officer does not warrant or represent that the premises or building comply with applicable Federal, State and local law, and
 - (4) That the Lessor, and each prospective lender and purchaser are deemed to have constructive notice of such facts as would be ascertainable by reasonable prepurchase and precommitment inspection of the Premises and Building and by inquiry to appropriate Federal, State and local Government officials.

6. 552.270-25 SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)

The Government may, at any time and from time to time, substitute any Government agency or agencies for the Government agency or agencies, if any, named in the lease.

TO THE GENERAL CLASSES FOL CLASSPORATION

7. 552.270-26 NO WAIVER (SEP1999) OF THIS PROUTSIEN

No failure by either party to insist upon the strict performance of any provision of this lease or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof, and no acceptance of full or partial rent or other performance by either party during the continuance of any such breach shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such provision.

8. 552.270-27 INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 1999)

This Lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the Lease.

9. 552,270-28 MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)

The obligations and covenants of the Lessor, and the Government's obligation to pay rent and other Government obligations and covenants, arising under or related to this Lease, are interdependent. The Government may, upon issuance of and delivery to Lessor of a final decision asserting a claim against Lessor, set off such claim, in whole or in part, as against any payment or payments then or thereafter due the Lessor under this lease. No setoff pursuant to this clause shall constitute a breach by the Government of this lease.

10. 552.270-17 DELIVERY AND CONDITION (SEP 1999)

- (a) Unless the Government elects to have the space occupied in increments, the space must be delivered ready for occupancy as a complete unit. The Government reserves the right to determine when the space is substantially complete.
- (b) If the premises do not in every respect comply with the provisions of this lease the Contracting Officer may, in accordance with the Failure in Performance clause of this lease, elect to reduce the rent payments.

11. 552.270-18 DEFAULT IN DELIVERY—TIME EXTENSIONS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) With respect to Lessor's obligation to deliver the premises substantially complete by the delivery date, time is of the essence. If the Lessor fails to work diligently to ensure its substantial completion by the delivery date or fails to substantially complete the work by such date, the Government may by notice to the Lessor terminate this lease. Such termination is effective when received by Lessor. The Lessor and the Lessor's sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from such termination, as provided in this clause. The Government shall be entitled to the following damages:
 - (1) The Government's aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the firm term and all option terms of its replacement lease or leases, in excess of the aggregate rent and estimated real estate tax and operating cost adjustments for the term. If the Government procures replacement premises for a

NITIALS: AMS & Mah

Md

term (including all option terms) in excess of this term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.

- (2) All administrative and other costs the Government incurs in procuring a replacement lease or leases
- (3) Other, additional relief provided for in this lease, at law, or in equity.
- (b) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.
- (c) Delivery by Lessor of less than the minimum ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage required by this lease shall in no event be construed as substantial completion, except as the Contracting Officer permits.
- (d) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if (1) the delay in substantially completing the work arises from excusable delays and (2) the Lessor within 10 days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay. The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date, to the extent of such delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

12. 552.270-19 PROGRESSIVE OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right to elect to occupy the space in partial increments prior to the substantial completion of the entire leased premises, and the Lessor agrees to schedule its work so as to deliver the space incrementally as elected by the Government. The Government shall pay rent commencing with the first business day following substantial completion of the entire leased premise unless the Government has elected to occupy the leased premises incrementally. In case of incremental occupancy, the Government shall pay rent pro rata upon the first business day following substantial completion of each incremental unit. Rental payments shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which an increment of space is substantially complete, except that should an increment of space be substantially completed after the fifteenth day of the month, the payment due date will be the first workday of the second month following the month in which it was substantially complete. The commencement date of the firm lease term will be a composite determined from all rent commencement dates.

13. 552.270-21 EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE AND OCCUPANCY (SEP 1999)

Neither the Government's acceptance of the premises for occupancy, nor the Government's occupancy thereof, shall be construed as a waiver of any requirement of or right of the Government under this Lease, or as otherwise prejudicing the Government with respect to any such requirement or right.

14. 552.270-6 MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING AND PREMISES—RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

Except in case of damage arising out of the willful act or negligence of a Government employee, Lessor shall maintain the premises, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease. For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

15. 552,270-10 FAILURE IN PERFORMANCE (SEP 1999)

The covenant to pay rent and the covenant to provide any service, utility, maintenance, or repair required under this lease are interdependent. In the event of any failure by the Lessor to provide any service, utility, maintenance, repair or replacement required under this lease the Government may, by contract or otherwise, perform the requirement and deduct from any payment or payments under this lease, then or thereafter due, the resulting cost to the Government, including all

NITIALS: 4 M GOVERNMEN

administrative costs. If the Government elects to perform any such requirement, the Government and each of its contractors shall be entitled to access to any and all areas of the building, access to which is necessary to perform any such requirement, and the Lessor shall afford and facilitate such access. Alternatively, the Government may deduct from any payment under this lease, then or thereafter due, an amount which reflects the reduced value of the contract requirement not performed. No deduction from rent pursuant to this clause shall constitute a default by the Government under this lease. These remedies are not exclusive and are in addition to any other remedies which may be available under this lease or at law.

16. 552.270-22 DEFAULT BY LESSOR DURING THE TERM (SEP 1999)

- (a) Each of the following shall constitute a default by Lessor under this lease:
 - (1) Failure to maintain, repair, operate or service the premises as and when specified in this lease, or failure to perform any other requirement of this lease as and when required provided any such failure shall remain uncured for a period of thirty (30) days next following Lessor's receipt of notice thereof from the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative.
 - (2) Repeated and unexcused failure by Lessor to comply with one or more requirements of this lease shall constitute a default notwithstanding that one or all such failures shall have been timely cured pursuant to this clause.
- (b) If a default occurs, the Government may, by notice to Lessor, terminate this lease for default and if so terminated, the Government shall be entitled to the damages specified in the Default in Delivery-Time Extensions clause.

17. 552.270-7 FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 1999)

If the entire premises are destroyed by fire or other casualty, this lease will immediately terminate. In case of partial destruction or damage, so as to render the premises unterantable, as determined by the Government, the Government may terminate the lease by giving written notice to the Lessor within 15 calendar days of the fire or other casualty; if so terminated, no rent will accrue to the Lessor after such partial destruction or damage; and if not so terminated, the rent will be reduced proportionately by supplemental agreement hereto effective from the date of such partial destruction or damage. Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

18. 552.270-8 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 1999)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state and local laws applicable to the Lessor as owner or Lessor, or both, of the building or premises, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of both or either thereof, and will obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at Lessor's expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, State and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease; provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of any sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

19. 552.270-12 ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)

The Government shall have the right during the existence of this lease to make alterations, attach fixtures, and erect structures or signs in or upon the premises hereby leased, which fixtures, additions or structures so placed in, on, upon, or attached to the said premises shall be and remain the property of the Government and may be removed or otherwise disposed of by the Government. If the lease contemplates that the Government is the sole occupant of the building, for purposes of this clause, the leased premises include the land on which the building is sited and the building itself. Otherwise, the Government shall have the right to tie into or make any physical connection with any structure located on the property as is reasonably necessary for appropriate utilization of the leased space.

20. 552.270-29 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

(a) When the Lessor has completed all alterations, improvements, and repairs necessary to meet the requirements of the lease, the Lessor shall notify the Contracting Officer. The Contracting Officer or designated representative shall promptly inspect the space.

INITIALS

GOVERNMENT

GSA FORM 3517B PAGE 7 (REV 11/05)

(b) The Government will accept the space and the lease term will begin after determining that the space is substantially complete and contains the required ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage as indicated in the paragraph of this solicitation entitled "Amount and Type of Space."

21. 552.270-9 INSPECTION—RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

- (a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to.
 - inspecting, sampling and analyzing of suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers;

inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises;

3) inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may

involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and

(4) inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.

(b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

22. 52,204-7 CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (OCT 2003) (VARIATION)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database" means the primary Government repository for Contractor information required for the conduct of business with the Government.

"Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number" means the 9-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D&B) to identify unique business entities.

"Data Universal Numbering System +4 (DUNS+4) number" means the DUNS number assigned by D&B plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned by a business concern (D&B has no affiliation with this 4-character suffix.) This 4-character suffix may be assigned at the discretion of the business concern to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts for the same parent concern.

"Offeror" means the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

"Registered in the CCR database" means that-

- (1) The Contractor has entered all mandatory information, including the DUNS number or the DUNS+4 number, into the CCR database; and
- (2) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields and has marked the record "Active."
- (b) (1) By submission of an offer, the Offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee must be registered with D&B and in the CCR database prior to award, during performance, and through final payment of any contract resulting from this solicitation.
 - (2) The Offeror shall enter in the appropriate block, on the GSA Form 3518, entitled Representations and Certifications, the legal entity's name and address, followed by the DUNS or DUNS +4 number that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly

INITIALS:

GOVERNMENT

GSA FORM 3517B PAGE 8 (REV 11/05)

as stated in the offer. The DUNS number will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in the CCR database.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one.

(1) An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number—

- (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at http://www.dnb.com; or
- If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.
- (2) The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(i) Company legal business.

(ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized.

(iii) Company Physical Street Address, City, State, and ZIP Code.

(iv) Company Mailing Address, City, State and ZIP Code (if separate from physical).

(v) Company Telephone Number.(vi) Date the company was started.

- (vii) Number of employees at your location.
- (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager.

(ix) Line of business (industry).

- (x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).
- (d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the CCR database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.
- (e) Processing time, which normally takes 48 hours, should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of this solicitation.
- (f) The Contractor is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the CCR database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the CCR database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the CCR database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the CCR does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.
- (g) (1) (i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Subpart 42.12 of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and provide the responsible Contracting Officer a fully revised and initialed/signed GSA Form 3518, entitled Representations and Certifications, along with written notification of its intention to (A) change the name in the CCR database; and (B) provide the Contracting Officer with sufficient documentation to verify and confirm the legally changed name or change in ownership

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (g)(1)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (g)(1)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the CCR information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EET a

(2) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the CCR record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims. Assignees shall be separately registered in the CCR database. Information provided to the Contractor's CCR record that indicates payments including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information.

INITIALS: 8 GOVERNMENT

(h) Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via the internet at http://www.ccr.gov or by calling 1-888-227-2423, or

23. 552.232-75 PROMPT PAYMENT (SEP 1999)

The Government will make payments under the terms and conditions specified in this clause. Payment shall be considered as being made on the day a check is dated or an electronic funds transfer is made. All days referred to in this clause are calendar days, unless otherwise specified.

- Payment due date.
 - Rental payments. Rent shall be paid monthly in arrears and will be due on the first workday of each month, and only as provided for by the lease.
 - (i) When the date for commencement of rent falls on the 15th day of the month or earlier, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
 - When the date for commencement of rent falls after the 15th day of the month, the initial monthly rental payment under this contract shall become due on the first workday of the second month following the month in which the commencement of the rent is effective.
 - Other payments. The due date for making payments other than rent shall be the later of the following two events:
 - The 30th day after the designated billing office has received a proper invoice
 - from the Contractor.

 The 30th day after Government acceptance of the work or service. However, if the designated billing office fails to annotate the invoice with the actual date of receipt, the invoice payment due date shall be deemed to be the 30th day after the Contractor's invoice is dated, provided a proper invoice is received and there is no disagreement over quantity, quality, or Contractor compliance with contract requirements.
- Invoice and inspection requirements for payments other than rent. (b)
 - The Contractor shall prepare and submit an invoice to the designated billing office after completion of the work. A proper invoice shall include the following items:
 - Name and address of the Contractor.
 - (iii) Invoice date.
 - (iii) Lease number.
 - Government's order number or other authorization (iv)
 - Description, price, and quantity of work or services delivered (v)
 - Name and address of Contractor official to whom payment is to be sent (must (vi) be the same as that in the remittance address in the lease or the order).
 - Name (where practicable), title, phone number, and mailing address of person to be notified in the event of a defective invoice.
 - (2) The Government will inspect and determine the acceptability of the work performed or services delivered within 7 days after the receipt of a proper invoice or notification of completion of the work or services unless a different period is specified at the time the order is placed. If actual acceptance occurs later, for the purpose of determining the payment due date and calculation of interest, acceptance will be deemed to occur on the last day of the 7-day inspection period. If the work or service is rejected for failure to conform to the technical requirements of the contract, the 7 days will be counted beginning with receipt of a new invoice or notification. In either case, the Contractor is not entitled to any payment or interest unless actual acceptance by the Government occurs.
- (c) Interest Penalty.
 - An interest penalty shall be paid automatically by the Government, without request from the Contractor, if payment is not made by the due date.

- (2) The interest penalty shall be at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 (41 U.S.C. 611) that is in effect on the day after the due date. This rate is referred to as the "Renegotiation Board Interest Rate," and it is published in the Federal Register semiannually on or about January 1 and July 1. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the payment amount approved by the Government and be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date
- (3) Interest penalties will not continue to accrue after the filing of a claim for such penalties under the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes, or for more than 1 year. Interest penalties of less than \$1.00 need not be paid.
- (4) Interest penalties are not required on payment delays due to disagreement between the Government and Contractor over the payment amount or other issues involving contract compliance or on amounts temporarily withheld or retained in accordance with the terms of the contract. Claims involving disputes, and any interest that may be payable, will be resolved in accordance with the clause at 52.233-1, Disputes.

24. 552.232-76 ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER PAYMENT (MAR 2000) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Government will make payments under this lease by electronic funds transfer (EFT) The Lessor must, no later than 30 days before the first payment.
 - Designate a financial institution for receipt of EFT payments.
 - (2) Submit this designation to the Contracting Officer or other Government official, as directed.
- (b) The Lessor must provide the following information:
 - (1) The American Bankers Association 9-digit identifying number for Automated Clearing House (ACH) transfers of the financing institution receiving payment if the institution has access to the Federal Reserve Communications System.
 - (2) Number of account to which funds are to be deposited.
 - (3) Type of depositor account ("C" for checking, "S" for savings)
 - (4) If the Lessor is a new enrollee to the EFT system, the Lessor must complete and submit Form SF 3881, ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form, before payment can be processed.
- (c) If the Lessor, during the performance of this contract, elects to designate a different financial institution for the receipt of any payment, the appropriate Government official must receive notice of such change and the required information specified above no later than 30 days before the date such change is to become effective.
- (d) The documents furnishing the information required in this clause must be dated and contain the:
 - (1) Signature, title, and telephone number of the Lessor or the Lessor's authorized representative.
 - (2) Lessor's name.
 - (3) Lease number.
- (e) Lessor's failure to properly designate a financial institution or to provide appropriate payee bank account information may delay payments of amounts otherwise properly due.

25. 552.232-70 INVOICE REQUIREMENTS (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

(This clause is applicable to payments other than rent.)

(a) Invoices shall be submitted in an original only, unless otherwise specified, to the designated billing office specified in this contract or order.

INITIALS: LESSOR

GOVERNMENT

Invoices must include the Accounting Control Transaction (ACT) number provided below or

ACT Number (to be supplied on individual orders)

If information or documentation in addition to that required by the Prompt Payment clause of (C) this contract is required in connection with an invoice for a particular order, the order will indicate what information or documentation must be submitted.

26. 52.232-23 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (JAN 1986)

(Applicable to leases over \$2,500.)

- The Contractor, under the Assignment of Claims Act, as amended, 31 U.S.C. 3727, 41 U.S.C. 15 (hereafter referred to as "the Act"), may assign its rights to be paid amounts due or to become due as a result of the performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency. The assignee under such an assignment may thereafter further assign or reassign its right under the original assignment to any type of financing institution described in the preceding sentence.
- Any assignment or reassignment authorized under the Act and this clause shall cover all (b) unpaid amounts payable under this contract, and shall not be made to more than one party, except that an assignment or reassignment may be made to one party as agent or trustee for two or more parties participating in the financing of this contract.
- The Contractor shall not furnish or disclose to any assignee under this contract any classified document (including this contract) or information related to work under this contract until the Contracting Officer authorizes such action in writing.

27. 552.270-20 PAYMENT (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- When space is offered and accepted, the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage delivered
 - the Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful Offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space is in conformance with such plans or
 - a mutual on-site measurement of the space, if the Contracting Officer determines that
- Payment will not be made for space which is in excess of the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage stated in the lease.
- If it is determined that the amount of ANSI/BOMA Office Area square footage actually (c) delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of Usable space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

Usable square feet not delivered multiplied by the ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot (USF) rate equals the reduction in annual rent. The rate per USF is determined by dividing the total annual rental by the Usable square footage set forth in the lease.

USF Not Delivered X Rate per USF = Reduction in Annual Rent.

28. 552.203-5 COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES (FEB 1990)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- The Contractor warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or obtain this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a contingent fee, except a bona fide employee or agency. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Government shall have the right to annul this contract without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of the contingent fee.
- "Bona fide agency," as used in this clause, means an established commercial or selling (b) agency (including licensed real estate agents or brokers), maintained by a Contractor for the purpose of securing business, that neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to

solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds itself out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Bona fide employee," as used in this clause, means a person, employed by a Contractor and subject to the Contractor's supervision and control as to time, place, and manner of performance, who neither exerts nor proposes to exert improper influence to solicit or obtain Government contracts nor holds out as being able to obtain any Government contract or contracts through improper influence.

"Contingent fee," as used in this clause, means any commission, percentage, brokerage, or other fee that is contingent upon the success that a person or concern has in securing a

"Improper influence," as used in this clause, means any influence that induces or tends to induce a Government employee or officer to give consideration or to act regarding a Government contract on any basis other than the merits of the matter.

ANTI-KICKBACK PROCEDURES (JUL 1995) 29. 52.203-7

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods)

Definitions.

"Kickback," as used in this clause, means any money, fee, commission, credit, gift, gratuity, thing of value, or compensation of any kind which is provided, directly or indirectly, to any prime Contractor, prime Contractor employee, subcontractor, or subcontractor employee for the purpose of improperly obtaining or rewarding favorable treatment in connection with a prime contract or in connection with a subcontract relating to a prime contract.

"Person," as used in this clause, means a corporation, partnership, business association of any kind, trust, joint-stock company, or individual.

"Prime contract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by the United States for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services

"Prime Contractor," as used in this clause, means a person who has entered into a prime

"Prime Contractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a prime Contractor.

"Subcontract," as used in this clause, means a contract or contractual action entered into by a prime Contractor or subcontractor for the purpose of obtaining supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract.

"Subcontractor," as used in this clause, (1) means any person, other than the prime Contractor, who offers to furnish or furnishes any supplies, materials, equipment, or services of any kind under a prime contract or a subcontract entered into in connection with such prime contract, and (2) includes any person who offers to furnish or furnishes general supplies to the prime Contractor or a higher tier subcontractor

"Subcontractor employee," as used in this clause, means any officer, partner, employee, or agent of a subcontractor.

- The Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 51-58) (the Act), prohibits any person from-(b)
 - (1) Providing or attempting to provide or offering to provide any kickback;
 - (2) Soliciting, accepting, or attempting to accept any kickback; or
 - (3) Including, directly or indirectly, the amount of any kickback in the contract price charged by a prime Contractor to the United States or in the contract price charged by a subcontractor to a prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor.
- (1) The Contractor shall have in place and follow reasonable procedures designed to prevent and detect possible violations described in paragraph (b) of this clause in its own operations and direct business relationships

- (2) When the Contractor has reasonable grounds to believe that a violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause may have occurred, the Contractor shall promptly report in writing the possible violation. Such reports shall be made to the inspector general of the contracting agency, the head of the contracting agency if the agency does not have an inspector general, or the Department of Justice.
- (3) The Contractor shall cooperate fully with any Federal agency investigating a possible violation described in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (4) The Contracting Officer may (i) offset the amount of the kickback against any monies owed by the United States under the prime contract and/or (ii) direct that the Prime Contractor withhold from sums owed a subcontractor under the prime contract, the amount of the kickback. The Contracting Officer may order that monies withheld under subdivision (c)(4)(ii) of this clause be paid over to the Government unless the Government has already offset those monies under subdivision (c)(4)(i) of this clause. In either case, the Prime Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer when the monies are withheld.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to incorporate the substance of this clause, including paragraph (c)(5) but excepting paragraph (c)(1), in all subcontracts under this contract which exceed \$100,000.

30. 52,223-6 DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2001)

Definitions. As used in this clause-

"Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined in regulation at

"Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of noto contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.

"Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of any controlled substance.

"Drug-free workplace" means the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with a specific contract where employees of the Contractor are prohibited from engaging in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance.

"Employee" means an employee of a Contractor directly engaged in the performance of work under a Government contract. "Directly engaged" is defined to include all direct cost employees and any other Contractor employee who has other than a minimal impact or involvement in contract performance.

"Individual" means an Offeror/Contractor that has no more than one employee including the Offeror/Contractor.

- The Contractor, if other than an individual, shall—within 30 days after award (unless a longer (b) period is agreed to in writing for contracts of 30 days or more performance duration), or as soon as possible for contracts of less than 30 days performance duration-
 - (1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution. dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;
 - Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about— The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

- Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

- (3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause;
- (4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will—

(i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

- (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction;
- (5) Notify the Contracting Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;
- (6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (b)(4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:

(i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including

termination; or

- (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and
- (7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this clause.
- (c) The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.
- (d) In addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (b) or (c) of this clause may, pursuant to FAR 23.506, render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract or default, and suspension or debarment.

31. 552.203-70 PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER ACTIVITY (SEP 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) If the head of the contracting activity (HCA) or his or her designee determines that there was a violation of subsection 27(a) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 423), as implemented in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the Government, at its election, may—
 - (1) Reduce the monthly rental under this lease by 5 percent of the amount of the rental for each month of the remaining term of the lease, including any option periods, and recover 5 percent of the rental already paid;
 - (2) Reduce payments for alterations not included in monthly rental payments by 5 percent of the amount of the alterations agreement; or
 - (3) Reduce the payments for violations by a Lessor's subcontractor by an amount not to exceed the amount of profit or fee reflected in the subcontract at the time the subcontract was placed.
- (b) Prior to making a determination as set forth above, the HCA or designee shall provide to the Lessor a written notice of the action being considered and the basis therefor. The Lessor shall have a period determined by the agency head or designee, but not less than 30 calendar days after receipt of such notice, to submit in person, in writing, or through a representative, information and argument in opposition to the proposed reduction. The agency head or designee may, upon good cause shown, determine to deduct less than the above amounts from payments.
- (c) The rights and remedies of the Government specified herein are not exclusive, and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this lease

INITIALS. IESSOR

GOVERNMENT

32. 52.215-10 PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over \$500,000.)

- If any price, including profit or fee, negotiated in connection with this contract, or any cost reimbursable under this contract, was increased by any significant amount because—
 - The Contractor or a subcontractor furnished cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing
 - (2) A subcontractor or prospective subcontractor furnished the Contractor cost or pricing data that were not complete, accurate, and current as certified in the Contractor's Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data: or
 - (3) Any of these parties furnished data of any description that were not accurate, the price or cost shall be reduced accordingly and the contract shall be modified to reflect the
- Any reduction in the contract price under paragraph (a) of this clause due to defective data from a prospective subcontractor that was not subsequently awarded the subcontract shall be limited to the amount, plus applicable overhead and profit markup, by which-

The actual subcontract or

- The actual cost to the Contractor, if there was no subcontract, was less than the (2)prospective subcontract cost estimate submitted by the Contractor; provided, that the actual subcontract price was not itself affected by defective cost or pricing data.
- (1) If the Contracting Officer determines under paragraph (a) of this clause that a price or (c) cost reduction should be made, the Contractor agrees not to raise the following matters as a defense:
 - The Contractor or subcontractor was a sole source supplier or otherwise was in a superior bargaining position and thus the price of the contract would not have been modified even if accurate, complete, and current cost or pricing data had been submitted.
 - The Contracting Officer should have known that the cost or pricing data in issue were defective even though the Contractor or subcontractor took no affirmative action to bring the character of the data to the attention of the Contracting
 - The contract was based on an agreement about the total cost of the contract and there was no agreement about the cost of each item procured under the
 - The Contractor or subcontractor did not submit a Certificate of Current Cost or (iv)Pricing Data.
 - Except as prohibited by subdivision (c)(2)(ii) of this clause, an offset in an (2)amount determined appropriate by the Contracting Officer based upon the facts shall be allowed against the amount of a contract price reduction if-
 - The Contractor certifies to the Contracting Officer that, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, the Contractor is entitled to the offset in the amount requested; and
 - The Contractor proves that the cost or pricing data were available before (B) the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, and that the data were not submitted before such date.

An offset shall not be allowed if-

- The understated data were known by the Contractor to be understated before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data; or
- The Government proves that the facts demonstrate that the contract (B) price would not have increased in the amount to be offset even if the available data had been submitted before the "as of" date specified on its Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data.
- If any reduction in the contract price under this clause reduces the price of items for which (d) payment was made prior to the date of the modification reflecting the price reduction, the Contractor shall be liable to and shall pay the United States at the time such overpayment is
 - Simple interest on the amount of such overpayment to be computed from the date(s) of overpayment to the Contractor to the date the Government is repaid by the

Contractor at the applicable underpayment rate effective for each quarter prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6621(a)(2); and

(2) A penalty equal to the amount of the overpayment, if the Contractor or subcontractor knowingly submitted cost or pricing data that were incomplete, inaccurate, or noncurrent.

33. 552.270-13 PROPOSALS FOR ADJUSTMENT (SEP 1999)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may, from time to time during the term of this lease, require changes to be made in the work or services to be performed and in the terms or conditions of this lease. Such changes will be required under the Changes clause.
- (b) If the Contracting Officer makes a change within the general scope of the lease, the Lessor shall submit, in a timely manner, an itemized cost proposal for the work to be accomplished or services to be performed when the cost exceeds \$100,000. The proposal, including all subcontractor work, will contain at least the following detail—
 - (1) Material quantities and unit costs;
 - (2) Labor costs (identified with specific item or material to be placed or operation to be performed;
 - (3) Equipment costs;
 - (4) Worker's compensation and public liability insurance;
 - (5) Overhead;
 - (6) Profit; and
 - Employment taxes under FICA and FUTA.
- (c) The following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provisions also apply to all proposals exceeding \$500,000 in cost—
 - The Lessor shall provide cost or pricing data including subcontractor cost or pricing data (48 CFR 15.403-4) and
 - (2) The Lessor's representative, all Contractors, and subcontractors whose portion of the work exceeds \$500,000 must sign and return the "Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data" (48 CFR 15.406-2).
- (d) Lessors shall also refer to 48 CFR Part 31, Contract Cost Principles, for information on which costs are allowable, reasonable, and allocable in Government work.

34. 552.270-14 CHANGES (SEP 1999) (VARIATION)

- (a) The Contracting Officer may at any time, by written order, make changes within the general scope of this lease in any one or more of the following:
 - Specifications (including drawings and designs);
 - (2) Work or services:
 - (3) Facilities or space layout; or
 - (4) Amount of space, provided the Lessor consents to the change.
- (b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost of or the time required for performance under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Contracting Officer shall modify this lease to provide for one or more of the following:
 - (1) A modification of the delivery date;
 - (2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate;
 - (3) A lump sum equitable adjustment; or

INITIALS: LESSOR

& M. GOVERNMENT

- (4) An equitable adjustment of the annual operating costs per ANSI/BOMA Office Area square foot specified in this lease.
- (c) The Lessor shall assert its right to an adjustment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and shall submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, nothing in this clause shall excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.
- (d) Absent such written change order, the Government shall not be liable to Lessor under this clause.

35. 552.215-70 EXAMINATION OF RECORDS BY GSA (FEB 1996)

The Contractor agrees that the Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representative shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under this contract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor involving transactions related to this contract or compliance with any clauses thereunder. The Contractor further agrees to include in all its Administrator of General Services or any duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of 3 years after final payment under the subcontract, or of the time periods for the particular records specified in Subpart 4.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 CFR 4.7), whichever expires earlier, have access to and the right to examine any books, documents, papers, and records of thereunder. The term "subcontract" as used in this clause excludes (a) purchase orders not exceeding \$100,000 and (b) subcontracts or purchase orders for public utility services at rates established for uniform applicability to the general public.

36. 52.215-2 AUDIT AND RECORDS—NEGOTIATION (JUN 1999)

- (a) As used in this clause, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form.
- (b) Examination of costs. If this is a cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or price redeterminable contract, or any combination of these, the Contractor shall Officer, shall have the right to examine and audit all records and other evidence sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated to be incurred directly or indirectly in performance of this contract. This right of examination shall include inspection at all reasonable times of the Contractor's plants, or parts of them, engaged in performing the contract.
- (c) Cost or pricing data. If the Contractor has been required to submit cost or pricing data in connection with any pricing action relating to this contract, the Contracting Officer, or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in order to evaluate the accuracy, completeness, and currency of the cost or pricing data, shall have the right to examine and audit all of the Contractor's records, including computations and projections, related to—
 - (1) The proposal for the contract, subcontract, or modification;
 - (2) The discussions conducted on the proposal(s), including those related to negotiating;
 - (3) Pricing of the contract, subcontract, or modification; or
 - (4) Performance of the contract, subcontract or modification.

(d) Comptroller General.

- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative, shall have access to and the right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract or a subcontract hereunder.
- (2) This paragraph may not be construed to require the Contractor or subcontractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor or subcontractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.

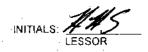
INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

- (e) Reports. If the Contractor is required to furnish cost, funding, or performance reports, the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer shall have the right to examine and audit the supporting records and materials, for the purpose of evaluating—
 - The effectiveness of the Contractor's policies and procedures to produce data compatible with the objectives of these reports; and
 - (2) The data reported.
- (f) Availability. The Contractor shall make available at its office at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this clause, for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR), or for any longer period required by statute or by other clauses of this contract. In addition—
 - (1) If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the Contractor shall make available the records relating to the work terminated until 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement; and
 - (2) The Contractor shall make available records relating to appeals under the Disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (g) The Contractor shall insert a clause containing all the terms of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in all subcontracts under this contract that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, and—
 - That are cost-reimbursement, incentive, time-and-materials, labor-hour, or priceredeterminable type or any combination of these;
 - (2) For which cost or pricing data are required; or
 - (3) That require the subcontractor to furnish reports as discussed in paragraph (e) of this clause.

The clause may be altered only as necessary to identify properly the contracting parties and the Contracting Officer under the Government prime contract.

37. 52.233-1 DISPUTES (JUL 2002)

- (a) This contract is subject to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613).
- (b) Except as provided in the Act, all disputes arising under or relating to this contract shall be resolved under this clause.
- (c) "Claim," as used in this clause, means a written demand or written assertion by one of the contracting parties seeking, as a matter of right, the payment of money in a sum certain, the adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief arising under or relating to this contract. However, a written demand or written assertion by the Contractor seeking the payment of money exceeding \$100,000 is not a claim under the Act until certified. A voucher, invoice, or other routine request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim under the Act. The submission may be converted to a claim under the Act, by complying with the submission and certification requirements of this clause, if it is disputed either as to liability or amount or is not acted upon in a reasonable time.
- (d) (1) A claim by the Contractor shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated in this contract, submitted within 6 years after accrual of the claim to the Contracting Officer for a written decision. A claim by the Government against the Contractor shall be subject to a written decision by the Contracting Officer.



& GOVERNMENT

(2) (i) The Contractor shall provide the certification specified in paragraph (d)(2)(iii) of this clause when submitting any claim exceeding \$100,000.

The certification requirement does not apply to issues in controversy that have

not been submitted as all or part of a claim.

- (iii) The certification shall state as follows: "I certify that the claim is made in good faith; that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which the Contractor believes the Government is liable; and that I am duly authorized to certify the claim on behalf of the Contractor."
- (3) The certification may be executed by any person duly authorized to bind the Contractor with respect to the claim.
- (e) For Contractor claims of \$100,000 or less, the Contracting Officer must, if requested in writing by the Contractor, render a decision within 60 days of the request. For Contractor-certified claims over \$100,000, the Contracting Officer must, within 60 days, decide the claim or notify the Contractor of the date by which the decision will be made
- (f) The Contracting Officer's decision shall be final unless the Contractor appeals or files a suit as provided in the Act.
- (g) If the claim by the Contractor is submitted to the Contracting Officer or a claim by the Government is presented to the Contractor, the parties, by mutual consent, may agree to use alternative dispute resolution (ADR). If the Contractor refuses an offer for ADR, the Contractor shall inform the Contracting Officer, in writing, of the Contractor's specific reasons for rejecting the offer.
- (h) The Government shall pay interest on the amount found due and unpaid from (1) the date that the Contracting Officer receives the claim (certified, if required); or (2) the date that payment otherwise would be due, if that date is later, until the date of payment. With regard to claims having defective certifications, as defined in FAR 33.201, interest shall be paid from the date that the Contracting Officer initially receives the claim. Simple interest on claims shall be paid at the rate, fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in the Act, which is applicable to the period during which the Contracting Officer receives the claim and then at the rate applicable for each 6-month period as fixed by the Treasury Secretary during the pendency of the claim.
- (i) The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any request for relief, claim, appeal, or action arising under the contract, and comply with any decision of the Contracting Officer.

38. 52.222-26 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (APR 2002)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

- (a) Definition: "United States," as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Wake Island.
- (b) If, during any 12-month period (including the 12 months preceding the award of this contract), the Contractor has been or is awarded nonexempt Federal contracts and/or subcontracts that have an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000, the Contractor shall comply with paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(11) of this clause, except for work performed outside the United States by employees who were not recruited within the United States. Upon request the Contractor shall provide information necessary to determine the applicability of this clause.
 - (1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. However, it shall not be a violation of this clause for the Contractor to extend a publicly announced preference in employment to Indians living on or near an Indian reservation, in connection with employment opportunities on or near an Indian reservation, as permitted by 41 CFR 60-1.5.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

GSA FORM 3517B PAGE 20 (REV 11/05)

(2) The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. This shall include, but not be limited to—

(i) Employment;

(ii) Upgrading;(iii) Demotion;

(iii) Demotior(iv) Transfer;

(v) Recruitment or recruitment advertising;

(vi) Layoff or termination;

- (vii) Rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and
- (viii) Selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- (3) The Contractor shall post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment the notices to be provided by the Contracting Officer that explain this clause.
- (4) The Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin
- (5) The Contractor shall send, to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, the notice to be provided by the Contracting Officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this clause, and post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (6) The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (7) The Contractor shall furnish to the contracting agency all information required by Executive Order 11246, as amended, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall also file Standard Form 100, (EEO-1), or any successor form, as prescribed in 41 CFR part 60-1. Unless the Contractor has filed within the 12 months preceding the date of contract award, the Contractor shall, within 30 days after contract award, apply to either the regional Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) or the local office of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission for the necessary forms.
- (8) The Contractor shall permit access to its premises, during normal business hours, by the contracting agency or the OFCCP for the purpose of conducting on-site compliance evaluations and complaint investigations. The Contractor shall permit the Government to inspect and copy any books, accounts, records (including computerized records), and other material that may be relevant to the matter under investigation and pertinent to compliance with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and rules and regulations that implement the Executive Order.
- (9) If the OFCCP determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with this clause or any rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts, under the procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked against the Contractor as provided in Executive Order 11246, as amended; in the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor; or as otherwise provided by law.
- (10) The Contractor shall include the terms and conditions of paragraphs (b)(1) through (11) of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order that is not exempted by the rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under Executive Order 11246, as amended, so that these terms and conditions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- (11) The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the Contracting Officer may direct as a means of enforcing these terms and conditions, including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, that if the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of any direction, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

(c) Notwithstanding any other clause in this contract, disputes relative to this clause will be governed by the procedures in 41 CFR 60-1.1.

39. 52.222-24 PREAWARD ON-SITE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000,000.)

If a contract in the amount of \$10 million or more will result from this solicitation, the prospective Contractor and its known first-tier subcontractors with anticipated subcontracts of \$10 million or more shall be subject to a preaward compliance evaluation by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), unless, within the preceding 24 months, OFCCP has conducted an evaluation and found the prospective Contractor and subcontractors to be in compliance with Executive Order 11246.

40. 52.222-21 PROHIBITION OF SEGREGATED FACILITIES (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

- (a) "Segregated facilities," as used in this clause, means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees, that are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin because of written or oral policies or employee custom. The term does not include separate or single-user rest rooms or necessary dressing or sleeping areas provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (b) The Contractor agrees that it does not and will not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that it does not and will not permit its employees to perform their services at any location under its control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Contractor agrees that a breach of this clause is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract.
- (c) The Contractor shall include this clause in every subcontract and purchase order that is subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this contract.

41. 52.222-35 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"All employment openings" means all positions except executive and top management, those positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization, and positions lasting 3 days or less. This term includes full-time employment, temporary employment of more than 3 days duration, and part-time employment.

"Executive and top management" means any employee—

- (1) Whose primary duty consists of the management of the enterprise in which the individual is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof;
- (2) Who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees,
- (3) Who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring or firing and as to the advancement and promotion or any other change of status of other employees will be given particular weight;
- (4) Who customarily and regularly exercises discretionary powers; and
- (5) Who does not devote more than 20 percent or, in the case of an employee of a retail or service establishment, who does not devote more than 40 percent of total hours of work in the work week to activities that are not directly and closely related to the performance of the work described in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this definition. This paragraph (5) does not apply in the case of an employee who is in sole charge of an

INITIALS: 18 SOVERNMENT

establishment or a physically separated branch establishment, or who owns at least a 20 percent interest in the enterprise in which the individual is employed

"Other eligible veteran" means any other veteran who served on active duty during a war or in a campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized.

"Positions that will be filled from within the Contractor's organization" means employment openings for which the Contractor will give no consideration to persons outside the Contractor's organization (including any affiliates, subsidiaries, and parent companies) and includes any openings the Contractor proposes to fill from regularly established "recall" lists. The exception does not apply to a particular opening once an employer decides to consider applicants outside of its organization.

"Qualified special disabled veteran" means a special disabled veteran who satisfies the requisite skill, experience, education, and other job-related requirements of the employment position such veteran holds or desires, and who, with or without reasonable accommodation, can perform the essential functions of such position.

"Special disabled veteran" means—

(1) A veteran who is entitled to compensation (or who but for the receipt of military retired pay would be entitled to compensation) under laws administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs for a disability—

(i) Rated at 30 percent or more; or

- (ii) Rated at 10 or 20 percent in the case of a veteran who has been determined under 38 U.S.C. 3106 to have a serious employment handicap (i.e., a significant impairment of the veteran's ability to prepare for, obtain, or retain employment consistent with the veteran's abilities, aptitudes, and interests); or
- (2) A person who was discharged or released from active duty because of a service-connected disability.

"Veteran of the Vietnam era" means a person who—

- (1) Served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days and was discharged or released from active duty with other than a dishonorable discharge, if any part of such active duty occurred—
 - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or

(ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases; or

- (2) Was discharged or released from active duty for a service-connected disability if any part of the active duty was performed—
 - (i) In the Republic of Vietnam between February 28, 1961, and May 7, 1975; or
 - (ii) Between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, in all other cases.

(b) General.

(1) The Contractor shall not discriminate against the individual because the individual is a special disabled veteran, a veteran of the Vietnam era, or other eligible veteran, regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor shall take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and otherwise treat qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans without discrimination based upon their disability or veterans' status in all employment practices such as—

(i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures;

- (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff and rehiring;
- (iii) Rate of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
- (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;

(v) Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;

- (vi) Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered by the Contractor;
- (vii) Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeship, and onthe-job training under 38 U.S.C. 3687, professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training,
- (viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor including social or recreational programs,
- (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.

INITIALS: 45 & GOVERNMENT

(2) The Contractor shall comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued under the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1972 (the Act), as amended (38 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212).

(c) Listing openings.

- (1) The Contractor shall immediately list all employment openings that exist at the time of the execution of this contract and those which occur during the performance of this contract, including those not generated by this contract, and including those occurring at an establishment of the Contractor other than the one where the contract is being performed, but excluding those of independently operated corporate affiliates, at an appropriate local public employment service office of the State wherein the opening occurs. Listing employment openings with the U.S. Department of Labor's America's Job Bank shall satisfy the requirement to list jobs with the local employment service office.
- (2) The Contractor shall make the listing of employment openings with the local employment service office at least concurrently with using any other recruitment source or effort and shall involve the normal obligations of placing a bona fide job order, including accepting referrals of veterans and nonveterans. This listing of employment openings does not require hiring any particular job applicant or hiring from any particular group of job applicants and is not intended to relieve the Contractor from any requirements of Executive orders or regulations concerning nondiscrimination in employment.
- (3) Whenever the Contractor becomes contractually bound to the listing terms of this clause, it shall advise the State public employment agency in each State where it has establishments of the name and location of each hiring location in the State. As long as the Contractor is contractually bound to these terms and has so advised the State agency, it need not advise the State agency of subsequent contracts. The Contractor may advise the State agency when it is no longer bound by this contract clause.
- (d) Applicability. This clause does not apply to the listing of employment openings that occur and are filled outside the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and Wake Island.

(e) Postings.

- (1) The Contractor shall post employment notices in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (2) The employment notices shall—
 - (i) State the rights of applicants and employees as well as the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified employees and applicants who are special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans; and
 - (ii) Be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor), and provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- (3) The Contractor shall ensure that applicants or employees who are special disabled veterans are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g., the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled veteran, or may lower the posted notice so that it can be read by a person in a wheelchair).
- (4) The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans.
- (f) Noncompliance. If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, the Government may take appropriate actions under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

INITIALS LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

Subcontracts. The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or (g)purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

42. 52.222-36 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 1998)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

- General.
 - (1) Regarding any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant because of physical or mental disability. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment and otherwise treat qualified individuals with disabilities without discrimination based upon their physical or mental disability in all employment practices such as-

- (i) Recruitment, advertising, and job application procedures,
 (ii) Hiring, upgrading, promotion, award of tenure, demotion, transfer, layoff, termination, right of return from layoff, and rehiring;
- (iii) Rates of pay or any other form of compensation and changes in compensation;
- (iv) Job assignments, job classifications, organizational structures, position descriptions, lines of progression, and seniority lists;

Leaves of absence, sick leave, or any other leave;

- Fringe benefits available by virtue of employment, whether or not administered (vi) by the Contractor;
- Selection and financial support for training, including apprenticeships, (vii) professional meetings, conferences, and other related activities, and selection for leaves of absence to pursue training;

(viii) Activities sponsored by the Contractor, including social or recreational programs; and

- (ix) Any other term, condition, or privilege of employment.
- The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor (Secretary) issued under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29) U.S.C. 793) (the Act), as amended.

(b) Postings.

- (1) The Contractor agrees to post employment notices stating
 - the Contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and
 - the rights of applicants and employees.
- (2) These notices shall be posted in conspicuous places that are available to employees and applicants for employment. The Contractor shall ensure that applicants and employees with disabilities are informed of the contents of the notice (e.g. the Contractor may have the notice read to a visually disabled individual, or may lower the posted notice so that it might be read by a person in a wheelchair). The notices shall be in a form prescribed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Federal Contract Compliance of the U.S. Department of Labor (Deputy Assistant Secretary) and shall be provided by or through the Contracting Officer.
- The Contractor shall notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the Contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Act and is committed to take affirmative action to employ, and advance in employment, qualified individuals with physical or mental disabilities.
- Noncompliance. If the Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this clause, (c) appropriate actions may be taken under the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to the Act.
- Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the terms of this clause in every subcontract or (d) purchase order in excess of \$10,000 unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary. The Contractor shall act as specified by the Deputy Assistant Secretary to enforce the terms, including action for noncompliance.

INITIALS: **GOVERNMEN**

43. 52.222-37 EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON SPECIAL DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS OF THE VIETNAM ERA, AND OTHER ELIGIBLE VETERANS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

- (a) Unless the Contractor is a State or local government agency, the Contractor shall report at least annually, as required by the Secretary of Labor, on—
 - (1) The number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans in the workforce of the Contractor by job category and hiring location; and
 - (2) The total number of new employees hired during the period covered by the report, and of the total, the number of special disabled veterans, the number of veterans of the Vietnam era, and the number of other eligible veterans; and
 - (3) The maximum number and the minimum number of employees of the Contractor during the period covered by the report.
- (b) The Contractor shall report the above items by completing the Form VETS-100, entitled "Federal Contractor Veterans' Employment Report (VETS-100 Report)"
- (c) The Contractor shall submit VETS-100 Reports no later than September 30 of each year beginning September 30, 1988.
- (d) The employment activity report required by paragraph (a)(2) of this clause shall reflect total hires during the most recent 12-month period as of the ending date selected for the employment profile report required by paragraph (a)(1) of this clause. Contractors may select an ending date—
 - (1) As of the end of any pay period between July 1 and August 31 of the year the report is due; or
 - (2) As of December 31, if the Contractor has prior written approval from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to do so for purposes of submitting the Employer Information Report EEO-1 (Standard Form 100).
- (e) The Contractor shall base the count of veterans reported according to paragraph (a) of this clause on voluntary disclosure. Each Contractor subject to the reporting requirements at 38 U.S.C. 4212 shall invite all special disabled veterans, veterans of the Vietnam era, and other eligible veterans who wish to benefit under the affirmative action program at 38 U.S.C 4212 to identify themselves to the Contractor. The invitation shall state that—
 - (1) The information is voluntarily provided;
 - (2) The information will be kept confidential;
 - (3) Disclosure or refusal to provide the information will not subject the applicant or employee to any adverse treatment; and
 - (4) The information will be used only in accordance with the regulations promulgated under 38 U.S.C. 4212.
- (f) The Contractor shall insert the terms of this clause in all subcontracts or purchase orders of \$25,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor

44. 52.209-6 PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JAN 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$25,000.)

- (a) The Government suspends or debars Contractors to protect the Government's interests. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 with a Contractor that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment unless there is a compelling reason to do so.
- (b) The Contractor shall require each proposed first-tier subcontractor, whose subcontract will exceed \$25,000, to disclose to the Contractor, in writing, whether as of the time of award of

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

the subcontract, the subcontractor, or its principals, is or is not debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment by the Federal Government

- (c) A corporate officer or a designee of the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before entering into a subcontract with a party that is debarred, suspended, or proposed for debarment (see FAR 9.404 for information on the Excluded Parties List System). The notice must include the following:
 - (1) The name of the subcontractor.
 - (2) The Contractor's knowledge of the reasons for the subcontractor being in the Excluded Parties List System.
 - (3) The compelling reason(s) for doing business with the subcontractor notwithstanding its inclusion in the Excluded Parties List System.
 - (4) The systems and procedures the Contractor has established to ensure that it is fully protecting the Government's interests when dealing with such subcontractor in view of the specific basis for the party's debarment, suspension, or proposed debarment.

45. 52.215-12 SUBCONTRACTOR COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 1997)

(Applicable when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)

- (a) Before awarding any subcontract expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, on the date of agreement on price or the date of award, whichever is later; or before pricing any subcontract modification involving a pricing adjustment expected to exceed the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR (actually or by specific identification in writing), unless an exception under FAR 15.403-1 applies.
- (b) The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to certify in substantially the form prescribed in FAR 15.406-2 that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the data submitted under paragraph (a) of this clause were accurate, complete, and current as of the date of agreement on the negotiated price of the subcontract or subcontract modification.
- (c) In each subcontract that exceeds the threshold for submission of cost or pricing data at FAR 15.403-4, when entered into, the Contractor shall insert either—
 - (1) The substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), if paragraph (a) of this clause requires submission of cost or pricing data for the subcontract; or
 - (2) The substance of the clause at FAR 52.215-13, Subcontractor Cost or Pricing Data— Modifications.

46. 52.219-8 UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (MAY 2004)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) It is the policy of the United States that small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns shall have the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in performing contracts let by any Federal agency, including contracts and subcontracts for subsystems, assemblies, components, and related services for major systems. It is further timely payment of amounts due pursuant to the terms of their subcontracts with small business concerns, veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns, and women-owned small business concerns.
- (b) The Contractor hereby agrees to carry out this policy in the awarding of subcontracts to the fullest extent consistent with efficient contract performance. The Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be conducted by the United States Small Business Administration or the awarding agency of the United States as may be necessary to determine the extent of the Contractor's compliance with this clause.

INITIALS:

& GOVERNMENT

(c) Definitions. As used in this contract—

"HUBZone small business concern" means a small business concern that appears on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration.

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

(1) Means a small business concern—

- (i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and
- (ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- (2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

"Small disadvantaged business concern" means a small business concern that represents, as part of its offer that—

- It has received certification as a small disadvantaged business concern consistent with 13 CFR part 124, Subpart B;
- (2) No material change in disadvantaged ownership and control has occurred since its certification;
- (3) Where the concern is owned by one or more individuals, the net worth of each individual upon whom the certification is based does not exceed \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124 104(c)(2); and
- (4) It is identified, on the date of its representation, as a certified small disadvantaged business in the database maintained by the Small Business Administration (PRO-Net).

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and
- (2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- (2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- (d) Contractors acting in good faith may rely on written representations by their subcontractors regarding their status as a small business concern, a veteran-owned small business concern, a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern, a HUBZone small business concern, a small disadvantaged business concern, or a women-owned small business concern.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOV

& Mch

47. 52.219-9 SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JUL 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) This clause does not apply to small business concerns.
- (b) Definitions. As used in this clause—

"Commercial item" means a product or service that satisfies the definition of commercial item in section 2.101 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

"Commercial plan" means a subcontracting plan (including goals) that covers the Offeror's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line)

"Individual contract plan" means a subcontracting plan that covers the entire contract period (including option periods), applies to a specific contract, and has goals that are based on the Offeror's planned subcontracting in support of the specific contract, except that indirect costs incurred for common or joint purposes may be allocated on a prorated basis to the contract.

"Master plan" means a subcontracting plan that contains all the required elements of an individual contract plan, except goals, and may be incorporated into individual contract plans, provided the master plan has been approved.

"Subcontract" means any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a Federal Government prime Contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract

- (c) The Offeror, upon request by the Contracting Officer, shall submit and negotiate a subcontracting plan, where applicable, that separately addresses subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns. If the Offeror is submitting an individual contract plan, the plan must separately address subcontracting with small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns, with a separate part for the basic contract and separate parts for each option (if any). The plan shall be included in and made a part of the resultant contract. The subcontracting plan shall be negotiated within the time specified by the Contracting Officer. Failure to submit and negotiate the subcontracting plan shall make the Offeror ineligible for award of a contract.
- (d) The Offeror's subcontracting plan shall include the following.
 - (1) Goals, expressed in terms of percentages of total planned subcontracting dollars, for the use of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteranowned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns as subcontractors. The Offeror shall include all subcontracts that contribute to contract performance, and may include a proportionate share of products and services that are normally allocated as indirect costs.
 - (2) A statement of--
 - (i) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted for an individual contract plan; or the Offeror's total projected sales, expressed in dollars, and the total value of projected subcontracts to support the sales for a commercial plan;

(ii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small business concerns,

- (iii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to veteran-owned small business concerns;
- (iv) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business;
- (v) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to HUBZone small business concerns;
- (vi) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to small disadvantaged business concerns; and
- (vii) Total dollars planned to be subcontracted to women-owned small business concerns.

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

- (11) A description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing source lists; and a description of the Offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and womenowned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise
 - (i) Source lists (e.g., PRO-Net), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business. HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.
 - (ii) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or womenowned small business concerns.
 - Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$100,000, indicating—
 - Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not,
 - (B)Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not:
 - Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were (C)solicited and, if not, why not;
 - Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, (D)
 - Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if (E) not, why not:
 - Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if (F) not, why not; and
 - If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business (G) concern.
 - Records of any outreach efforts to contact—
 - Trade associations;
 - (B) Business development organizations;
 - Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small (C) disadvantaged, and women-owned small business sources; and
 - Veterans service organizations.
 - Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through—
 - Workshops, seminars, training, etc., and
 - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements
 - (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the Offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.
- In order to effectively implement this plan to the extent consistent with efficient contract (e) performance, the Contractor shall perform the following functions:
 - Assist small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns by arranging solicitations, time for the preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate the participation by such concerns. Where the Contractor's lists of potential small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and womenowned small business subcontractors are excessively long, reasonable effort shall be made to give all such small business concerns an opportunity to compete over a period of time.
 - Provide adequate and timely consideration of the potentialities of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns in all "make-or-buy" decisions.

- (3) Counsel and discuss subcontracting opportunities with representatives of small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and womenowned small business firms.
- (4) Confirm that a subcontractor representing itself as a HUBZone small business concern is identified as a certified HUBZone small business concern by accessing the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database or by contacting SBA
- (5) Provide notice to subcontractors concerning penalties and remedies for misrepresentations of business status as small, veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business for the purpose of obtaining a subcontract that is to be included as part or all of a goal contained in the Contractor's subcontracting plan.
- (f) A master plan on a plant or division-wide basis that contains all the elements required by paragraph (d) of this clause, except goals, may be incorporated by reference as a part of the subcontracting plan required of the Offeror by this clause; provided—
 - (1) The master plan has been approved;
 - (2) The Offeror ensures that the master plan is updated as necessary and provides copies of the approved master plan, including evidence of its approval, to the Contracting Officer; and
 - (3) Goals and any deviations from the master plan deemed necessary by the Contracting Officer to satisfy the requirements of this contract are set forth in the individual subcontracting plan.
- (g) A commercial plan is the preferred type of subcontracting plan for contractors furnishing commercial items. The commercial plan shall relate to the Offeror's planned subcontracting generally, for both commercial and Government business, rather than solely to the Government contract. Commercial plans are also preferred for subcontractors that provide commercial items under a prime contract, whether or not the prime contractor is supplying a commercial item.
- (h) Prior compliance of the Offeror with other such subcontracting plans under previous contracts will be considered by the Contracting Officer in determining the responsibility of the Offeror for award of the contract.
- (i) The failure of the Contractor or subcontractor to comply in good faith with—
 - (1) The clause of this contract entitled "Utilization Of Small Business Concerns"; or
 - (2) An approved plan required by this clause, shall be a material breach of the contract.
- (j) The Contractor shall submit the following reports:
 - (1) Standard Form 294, Subcontracting Report for Individual Contracts. This report shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer semiannually and at contract completion. The report covers subcontract award data related to this contract. This report is not required for commercial plans.
 - (2) Standard Form 295, Summary Subcontract Report. This report encompasses all of the contracts with the awarding agency. It must be submitted semi-annually for contracts with the Department of Defense and annually for contracts with civilian agencies. If the reporting activity is covered by a commercial plan, the reporting activity must report annually all subcontract awards under that plan. All reports submitted at the close of each fiscal year (both individual and commercial plans) shall include a breakout, in the Contractor's format, of subcontract awards, in whole dollars, to small disadvantaged business concerns by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Industry Subsector. For a commercial plan, the Contractor may obtain from each of its subcontractors a predominant NAICS Industry Subsector and report all awards to that subcontractor under its predominant NAICS Industry Subsector.

INITIALS: 44 & GOVERNMENT

48. 52.219-16 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES-SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$500,000.)

- (a) Failure to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, as used in this clause, means a willful or intentional failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of the subcontracting plan approved under the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," or willful or intentional action to frustrate the plan.
- (b) Performance shall be measured by applying the percentage goals to the total actual subcontracting dollars or, if a commercial plan is involved, to the pro rata share of actual subcontracting dollars attributable to Government contracts covered by the commercial plan. If, at contract completion or, in the case of a commercial plan, at the close of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable, the Contractor has failed to meet its subcontracting goals and the Contracting Officer decides in accordance with paragraph (c) of this clause that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with its subcontracting plan, established in accordance with the clause in this contract entitled "Small Business Subcontracting Plan," the Contractor shall pay the Government liquidated damages in an amount stated. The amount of probable damages attributable to the Contractor's failure to comply shall be an amount equal to the actual dollar amount by which the Contractor failed to achieve each subcontract goal.
- (c) Before the Contracting Officer makes a final decision that the Contractor has failed to make such good faith effort, the Contracting Officer shall give the Contractor written notice specifying the failure and permitting the Contractor to demonstrate what good faith efforts have been made and to discuss the matter. Failure to respond to the notice may be taken as an admission that no valid explanation exists. If, after consideration of all the pertinent data, the Contracting Officer finds that the Contractor failed to make a good faith effort to comply with the subcontracting plan, the Contracting Officer shall issue a final decision to that effect and require that the Contractor pay the Government liquidated damages as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
- (d) With respect to commercial plans, the Contracting Officer who approved the plan will perform the functions of the Contracting Officer under this clause on behalf of all agencies with contracts covered by the commercial plan.
- (e) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause in this contract entitled, Disputes, from any final decision of the Contracting Officer.
- (f) Liquidated damages shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Government may have.

INITIALS: 4 8 GOVERNMENT

Exhibit "A" General Clauses

The Government recognizes that the project in which the leased space is located (the "Project") is marketed as a Class A office environment by Lessor. Furthermore, Lessor has made representations to other current and potential future tenants of the Project that the Project will be leased and managed as a Class A office environment and that actions that are contrary to these representations may have significant detrimental effects on the market value of the Project. Accordingly, the Government agrees not to substitute a Government agency for the Federal Bureau of Investigations (or its successors) whose occupancy in the Project would adversely affect the Project's image as a Class A office environment. The Government and Lessor agree that such agencies would include, but are not limited to, agencies that would use the leased space for uses other than general office use, agencies that would require security checkpoints in the parking areas or common areas of the Project, agencies that would have waiting areas for customers in the leased space, and agencies that would operate the leased space as a "service center" where members of the general public would be received or served.

gar/Md

REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

Solicitation Number FBI in Mt. Pleasant SC

Complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and attach to offer.

The Offeror makes the following Representations and Certifications. NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

1. 52.219-1 - SMALL BUSINESS PROGRAM REPRESENTATIONS (MAY 2004)

- The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531190.
 - The small business size standard is \$19.0 Million in annual average gross revenue of the (2)concern for the last 3 fiscal years.
 - The small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, (3)other than on a construction or service contract, but which proposes to furnish a product which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.
- (b) Representations.
 - The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [1] is not a small business concern.
 - (2)[Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, for general statistical purposes, that it [] is, [V] is not, a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.
 - [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (3)(b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, [I is not a women-owned small business concern.
 - [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (4) (b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, it is not a veteran-owned small business concern.
 - [Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business (5)concern in paragraph (b)(4) of this provision.] The Offeror represents as part of its offer that it [] is, [is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

[Complete only if the Offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (6)(b)(1) of this provision.] The Offeror represents, as part of its offer, that—

It [] is, [v is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material change in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage has occurred since it was certified by the Small Business Administration in accordance with 13 CFR part 126; and

It [] is, [v is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 126, and the representation in paragraph (b)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture. [The Offeror shall enter the name or names of the HUBZone small business concern or concerns that are participating in the joint venture: .] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the

HUBZone representation.

GOVERNMENT

(c) Definitions. As used in this provision-

"Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern"—

Means a small business concern—

- Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and (ii)
- The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.
- Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a (2)disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR part 121 and the size standard in paragraph (a) of this provision

"Veteran-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans, and
- The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more (2)

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern—

- That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and
- Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more

(d) Notice.

- If this solicitation is for supplies and has been set aside, in whole or in part, for small (1) business concerns, then the clause in this solicitation providing notice of the set-aside contains restrictions on the source of the end items to be furnished.
- Under 15 U.S.C. 645(d), any person who misrepresents a firm's status as a small, (2)HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, or women-owned small business concern in order to obtain a contract to be awarded under the preference programs established pursuant to section 8(a), 8(d), 9, or 15 of the Small Business Act or any other provision of Federal law that specifically references section 8(d) for a definition of program eligibility, shall-

Be punished by imposition of fine, imprisonment, or both, (ìi)

Be subject to administrative remedies, including suspension and debarment, and Be ineligible for participation in programs conducted under the authority of the Act. (iii)

2. 52.204-5 - WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS (OTHER THAN SMALL BUSINESS) (MAY 1999)

- Definition. "Women-owned business concern," as used in this provision, means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.
- Representation. [Complete only if the Offeror is a women-owned business concern and has (b) not represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (b)(1) of FAR 52.219-1, Small Business Program Representations, of this solicitation.] The Offeror represents that it [] is a women-owned business concern.

3. 52.222-22 - PREVIOUS CONTRACTS AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS (FEB 1999)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000.)

The Offeror represents that-

- (a) It [] has, [has not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation;
- (b) It [] has, [v] has not filed all required compliance reports; and
- (c) Representations indicating submission of required compliance reports, signed by proposed subcontractors, will be obtained before subcontract awards. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

4. 52.222-25 - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (APR 1984)

(Applicable to leases over \$10,000 and which include the clause at FAR 52,222-26, Equal Opportunity.)

The Offeror represents that-

- (a) It [✓ has developed and has on file, [] has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment affirmative action programs required by the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1 and 60-2), or
- (b) It [v] has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor. (Approved by OMB under Control Number 1215-0072.)

5. 52.203-02 - CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION (APR 1985)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) The Offeror certifies that—
 - (1) The prices in this offer have been arrived at independently, without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or competitor relating to (i) those prices, (ii) the intention to submit an offer, or (iii) the methods or factors used to calculate the prices offered;
 - (2) The prices in this offer have not been and will not be knowingly disclosed by the Offeror, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or competitor before bid opening (in the case of a sealed bid solicitation) or contract award (in the case of a negotiated solicitation) unless otherwise required by law; and
 - (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other concern to submit or not to submit an offer for the purpose of restricting competition.
- (b) Each signature on the offer is considered to be a certification by the signatory that the signatory—
 - (1) Is the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for determining the prices being offered in this bid or proposal, and that the signatory has not participated and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; or
 - (2) (i) Has been authorized, in writing, to act as agent for the following principals in certifying that those principals have not participated, and will not participate in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above [insert full prices offered in this bid or proposal, and the title of his or her position in the Offeror's organization];

INITIALS: LESSOR & GOVERNMENT

- (ii) As an authorized agent, does certify that the principals named in subdivision (b)(2)(i) above have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above; and
- (iii) As an agent, has not personally participated, and will not participate, in action contrary to subparagraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) above.
- (c) If the Offeror deletes or modifies subparagraph (a)(2) above, the Offeror must furnish with its offer a signed statement setting forth in detail the circumstances of the disclosure.

6. 52.203-11 - CERTIFICATION AND DISCLOSURE REGARDING PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS (SEP 2005)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000.)

- (a) The definitions and prohibitions contained in the clause, at FAR 52.203-12, Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions, included in this solicitation, are hereby incorporated by reference in paragraph (b) of this certification.
- (b) The Offeror, by signing its offer, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that on or after December 23, 1989,
 - (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of a contract;
 - (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the Offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and
 - (3) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$100,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (c) Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person who makes an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

52.209-5 - CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, PROPOSED DEBARMENT, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS (DEC 2001)

(Applicable to leases over \$100,000 average net annual rental, including option periods.)

- (a) (1) The Offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that—
 - The Offeror and/or any of its Principals—

 (A) Are [] are not [] presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency;
 - (B) Have [] have not M, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, state, or local) contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and

IITIALS: 445 & GOVERNMENT

- (C) Are [] are not [presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity with, commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision
- enumerated in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(B) of this provision.

 (ii) The Offeror has [] has not [], within a three-year period preceding this offer, had one or more contracts terminated for default by any Federal agency.
- (2) "Principals," for the purposes of this certification, means officers; directors; owners, partners; and, persons having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity (e.g., general manager; plant manager; head of a subsidiary, division, or business segment, and similar positions).

This Certification Concerns a Matter Within the Jurisdiction of an Agency of the United States and the Making of a False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Certification May Render the Maker Subject to Prosecution Under Section 1001, Title 18, United States Code.

- (b) The Offeror shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Officer if, at any time prior to contract award, the Offeror learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (c) A certification that any of the items in paragraph (a) of this provision exists will not necessarily result in withholding of an award under this solicitation. However, the certification will be considered in connection with a determination of the Offeror's responsibility. Failure of the Offeror to furnish a certification or provide such additional information as requested by the Contracting Officer may render the Offeror nonresponsible.
- (d) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the certification required by paragraph (a) of this provision. The knowledge and information of an Offeror is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (e) The certification in paragraph (a) of this provision is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making award. If it is later determined that the Offeror knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the Contracting Officer may terminate the contract resulting from this solicitation for default.

8. 52.204-3 - TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION (OCT 1998)

(a) Definitions.

"Common parent," as used in this provision, means that corporate entity that owns or controls an affiliated group of corporations that files its Federal income tax returns on a consolidated basis, and of which the Offeror is a member.

"Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)," as used in this provision, means the number required by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to be used by the Offeror in reporting income tax and other returns. The TIN may be either a Social Security Number or an Employer Identification Number.

- (b) All Offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (d) through (f) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the IRS. If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 4.904, the failure or refusal by the Offeror to furnish the information may result in a 31 percent reduction of payments otherwise due under the contract.
- (c) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the Offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the Offeror's TIN.

INITIALS: 44 & MA

(a)	raxp	ayer identification Number (TIN).			
		TIN: 58-2639000 TIN has been applied for. TIN is not required because: Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does no have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agen in the United States; Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government; Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal government;			
(e)	Туре	Type of organization.			
	[] Pa [] Co	le proprietorship; artnership; I Government entity (Federal, State, or local); I Foreign government; I International organization per 26 CFR 1 6049-4, proporate entity (tax-exempt); I Other			
(f)	Common Parent.				
	M	Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent as defined in paragraph (a) of this provision. Name and TIN of common parent:			
	Name				
	TIN	58-2615294			
52.20)4-6 — [Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (OCT 2003)			
(a)	The Countries the anime anime plus a addition	The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS+4" followed by the DUNS number or "DUNS+4" that dentifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The DUNS number is a nine-digit number assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. The DUNS+4 is the DUNS number blus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the Offeror to establish additional CCR records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts see Subpart 32.11) for the same parent concern.			
(b)	if the obtain	Offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to cone.			
	(1)	 An Offeror may obtain a DUNS number— (i) If located within the United States, by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 1-866-705-5711 or via the Internet at http://www.dnb.com; or (ii) If located outside the United States, by contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office. 			
	(2)	The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information: (i) Company legal business name. (ii) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which your entity is commonly recognized. (iii) Company physical street address, city, state and zip code. (iv) Company mailing address, city, state and zip code (if separate from physical). (v) Company telephone number. (vi) Date the company was started. (vii) Number of employees at your location. (viii) Chief executive officer/key manager. (ix) Line of business (industry). (x) Company Headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within your entity).			

INITIALS: # & GOVERNMENT

9.

10. DUNS NUMBER (JUN 2004)

Notwithstanding the above instructions, in addition to inserting the DUNS Number on the offer cover page, the Offeror shall also provide its DUNS Number as part of this submission:

DUNS#

Belle Hall Land Insertment, LLC = 17-63/3828 1671 Belle Isle, LLC = Applied for

11. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (JAN 2007)

The Central Contractor Registration (CCR) System is a centrally located, searchable database which assists in the development, maintenance, and provision of sources for future procurements. The Offeror must be registered in the CCR prior to lease award. The Offeror shall register via the Internet at http://www.ccr.gov. To remain active, the Offeror/Lessor is required to update or renew its registration annually. its registration annually.

Registration Active and Copy Attached []

Will Activate Registration and Submit Copy to the Government Prior to Award

OFFEROR OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) NAME 1671 Belle Isle, 26 C STREET 1200 Lake Hearn Dive, Suite 275 CITY, STATE, ZIP Atlanta, GA 30319	TELEPHONE NUMBER 404-252-1200
	Signature	7/20/07 Date